

ANNEX 4 – 4

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

General Notes

For the purposes of this Annex:

1. The first column of the list contains chapters, headings or subheadings and the second column sets out descriptions of the goods. Goods in this list are determined solely by the HS codes of the goods. The names of the goods are used only for convenience.

2. **“Chapter”** means a chapter of the Harmonized System (2 digits);

“CC” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the final goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS 2-digit level (change in Chapter);

“CTC” means change in tariff classification at HS 2, 4 or 6-digit level (CC, CTH, CTSH) and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party;

“CTC, but value of non-originating materials from XXXX doesn’t exceed X%” means the requirement to change the tariff classification at the respective 2, 4 or 6-digit level provided that the value of non-originating materials from the specified Heading or Subheading used in production is not more than X per cent of the FOB value of goods and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party;

“CTC, except from XXXX” means the requirement to change the tariff classification at the respective 2, 4 or 6-digit level provided that the non-originating materials from the specified Chapter, Heading or Subheading are not used in production and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party;

“CTC or VAC X%” means the requirement to either change the tariff classification or reach the value added content which is calculated using the formula set out in Article 4.5 (Value Added Content) of not less than X per cent and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party;

“CTH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the final goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the HS 4-digit level (change in Tariff Heading);

“CTSH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the final goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the HS 6-digit level (change in Tariff Subheading);

“Heading” means a heading of the Harmonized System (4 digits);

“Subheading” means a subheading of the Harmonized System (6 digits);

“VAC X%” means that the value added content which is calculated using the formula set out in Article 4.5 (Value Added Content), is not less than X per cent and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party;

“VAC X% + TO” means that the value added content which is calculated using the formula set out in Article 4.5 (Value Added Content) is not less than X per cent and the production of final goods has been performed in a Party, provided that the following technological operations have been executed:

- welding of body (cab) or manufacture of body (cab) in any other way, in case of using technologies that do not involve welding operations in the manufacture of body (cab);
- painting of body (cab);
- mounting of engine (for motor vehicles with internal-combustion engine and hybrid power plants);
- mounting of traction electric motor (generators, electro motors) (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants);
- installation of transmission;
- mounting of rear and front suspension (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants and motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine);
- mounting of steering and braking system;
- mounting of muffler and exhaust pipe-line sections (for motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine);
- diagnosis and adjustment of engine;
- checking of braking system;

- checking of radio interference level and electromagnetic compatibility standards (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants); and
- control testing of finished motor vehicle;

“**WO**” means that the goods shall be wholly produced or obtained entirely in a Party in accordance with Article 4.4 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods).

3. The requirement of a change in tariff classification shall apply only to non-originating goods or non-originating materials.

4. The origin criteria specified in the third column of the list set the minimum requirements for production operations. A greater value added content of production operation made beyond the minimum requirement shall also confer originating status.

5. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an “ex”, this signifies that the rules in the third column apply only to the part of that HS code as described in the second column. In these cases, the goods are determined both by the HS codes and by description. The description of such goods in the Certificate of Origin (Form EAS) shall be completely identical to the description given in the second column of the list.

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 1	LIVE ANIMALS	
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
	- Horses	
0101 21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0101 29	- - Other	WO
0101 30	- Asses:	WO
0101 90	- Other	WO
0102	Live bovine animals.	
	-Cattle :	
0102 21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102 29	- - Other:	WO
	- Buffalo :	
0102 31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102 39	- - Other	WO
0102 90	- Other:	WO
0103	Live swine.	
0103 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	-Other	
0103 91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
0103 92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
0104	Live sheep and goats.	
0104 10	- Sheep:	WO
0104 20	- Goats:	WO
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,	
	-Weighing not more than 185 g :	
0105 11	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	WO
0105 12	- - Turkeys:	WO
0105 13	- - Ducks:	WO
0105 14	- - Geese:	WO
0105 15	- - Guinea fowls:	WO
	-Other	
0105 94	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	WO
0105 99	-- Other:	WO
0106	Other live animals.	
	-Mammals :	
0106 11	- - Primates	WO
0106 12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
0106 13	- - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
0106 14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO
0106 19	- - Other	WO
0106 20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Birds :	
0106 31	- - Birds of prey	WO
0106 32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
0106 33	- - Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
0106 39	- - Other	WO
	- Insects	
0106 41	- - Bees	WO
0106 49	- - Other	WO
0106 90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 2	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
0201 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
0201 30	- Boneless	WO
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	
0202 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
0202 30	- Boneless	WO
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	- Fresh or chilled :	
0203 11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
0203 12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
0203 19	- - Other	WO
	- Frozen :	
0203 21	- - Carcasses and half-Carcasses	WO
0203 22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
0203 29	- - Other	WO
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
0204 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :	
0204 21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
0204 22	- - Other cuts with bone in	WO
0204 23	- - Boneless	WO
0204 30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
	-Other meat of sheep, frozen.	
0204 41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
0204 42	- - Other cuts with bone in	WO
0204 43	- - Boneless	WO
0204 50	- Meat of goats	WO
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
0206 10	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
	-Of bovine animals, frozen :	
0206 21	- - Tongues	WO
0206 22	- - Livers	WO
0206 29	- - Other	WO
0206 30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
	-Of swine, frozen :	
0206 41	- - Livers	WO
0206 49	- - Other	WO
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled	WO
0206 90	- Other, frozen	WO
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	-Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :	
0207 11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
0207 13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	WO
	-Of turkeys :	
0207 24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
0207 26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	WO
	-Of ducks :	
0207 41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
0207 43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 45	- - Other, frozen	WO
	-Of geese :	
0207 51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
0207 53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	WO
0207 55	- - Other, frozen	WO
0207 60	- Of guinea fowls	WO
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares	WO
0208 30	- Of primates	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):	WO
0208 50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
0208 60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
0208 90	- Other :	WO
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
0209 10	-Of pigs	WO
0209 90	-Other	WO
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
	-Meat of swine :	
0210 11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
0210 12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
0210 19	- - Other:	WO
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals	WO
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :	
0210 91	- - Of primates	WO
0210 92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):	WO
0210 93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
0210 99	- - Other:	WO
CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
0301	Live fish.	
	-Ornamental fish :	
0301 11	- - Freshwater:	WO
0301 19	- - Other:	WO
	- Other live fish :	
0301 91	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
0301 92	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0301 93	- - Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.) :	WO
0301 94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
0301 95	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
0301 99	- - Other:	WO
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	
	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:	
0302 11	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
0302 13	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	WO
0302 14	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
0302 19	- - Other	WO
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 :	
0302 21	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	WO
0302 22	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	WO
0302 23	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	WO
0302 24	- - Turbots (Psetta maxima)	WO
0302 29	- - Other	WO
	-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 030291 to 030299 :	
0302 31	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO
0302 32	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
0302 33	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
0302 34	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO
0302 35	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
0302 36	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0302 39	- - Other	WO
	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 :	
0302 41	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
0302 42	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	WO
0302 43	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
0302 44	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
0302 45	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	WO
0302 46	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
0302 47	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
0302 49	- - Other	WO
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 :	
0302 51	- -Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
0302 52	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
0302 53	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
0302 54	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
0302 55	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
0302 56	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
0302 59	- - Other	WO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 :	
0302 71	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO
0302 72	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.):	WO
0302 73	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
0302 74	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 030291 to 030299 :	
0302 79	- - Other	WO
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 :	
0302 81	- - Dogfish and other sharks	WO
0302 82	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
0302 83	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	WO
0302 84	- - Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	WO
0302 85	- - Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	WO
0302 89	- - Other:	WO
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
0302 91	- - Livers, roes and milt	WO
0302 92	- - Shark fins	WO
0302 99	- - Other	WO
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 11	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	CC
0303 12	- - Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0303 13	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0303 14	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0303 19	- - Other	CC
	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 23	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
0303 24	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC
0303 25	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
0303 26	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	CC
0303 29	- - Other	CC
	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 31	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	CC
0303 32	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	CC
0303 33	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	CC
0303 34	- - Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	CC
0303 39	- - Other	CC
	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 41	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	CC
0303 42	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	CC
0303 43	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
0303 44	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0303 45	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>):	CC
0303 46	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	CC
0303 49	- - Other	CC
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 51	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0303 53	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	CC
0303 54	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombru</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):	CC
0303 55	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	CC
0303 56	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	CC
0303 57	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0303 59	- - Other:	CC
	-Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 030399 :	
0303 63	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0303 64	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
0303 65	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
0303 66	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
0303 67	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0303 68	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	CC
0303 69	- - Other	CC
	-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 :	
0303 81	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0303 82	- - Rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
0303 83	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC
0303 84	- - Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	CC
0303 89	- - Other:	CC
	-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
0303 91	- - Livers, roes and milt	CC
0303 92	- - Shark fins	CC
0303 99	- - Other	CC
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	-Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) :	
0304 31	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
0304 32	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 33	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	CC
0304 39	- - Other	CC
	-Other, fresh or chilled :	
0304 41	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0304 42	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0304 43	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	CC
0304 44	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CC
0304 45	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304 46	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 47	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304 48	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304 49	- - Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Other, fresh or chilled :	
0304 51	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.).	CC
0304 52	- - Salmonidae	CC
0304 53	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
0304 54	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304 55	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 56	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304 57	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304 59	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) :	
0304 61	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
0304 62	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 63	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	CC
0304 69	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae :	
0304 71	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0304 72	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
0304 73	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
0304 74	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
0304 75	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304 79	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of other fish :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0304 81	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0304 82	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0304 83	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	CC
0304 84	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CTH or VAC 40%
0304 85	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 86	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0304 87	- - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>)	CC
0304 88	- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304 89	- - Other	CC
	-Other, frozen :	
0304 91	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304 92	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304 93	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
0304 94	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304 95	- - fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , Other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304 96	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304 97	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304 99	- - Other	CC
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
0305 10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0305 20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:	CC
0305 31	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
0305 32	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
0305 39	- - Other:	CC
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :	
0305 41	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0305 42	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305 43	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0305 44	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
0305 49	- - Other	CC
	-Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :	
0305 51	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0305 52	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
0305 53	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305 54	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	CC
0305 59	- - Other:	CC
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :	
0305 61	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305 62	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305 63	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	CC
0305 64	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
0305 69	- - Other:	CC
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0305 71	- - Shark fins	CTH or VAC 40%
0305 72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws:	CC
0305 79	- - Other:	CC
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
	- frozen	
0306 11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):	CC
0306 12	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):	CC
0306 14	- - Crabs:	CC
0306 15	- - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
0306 16	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	CC
0306 17	- - Other shrimps and prawns:	CC
0306 19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
	Live, fresh or chilled :	
0306 31	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):	CC
0306 32	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):	CC
0306 33	- - Crabs	CC
0306 34	- - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
0306 35	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):	CC
0306 36	- - Other shrimps and prawns:	CC
0306 39	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	CC
	-Other :	
0306 91	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):	CC
0306 92	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):	CC
0306 93	- - Crabs:	CC
0306 94	- - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):	CC
0306 95	- - Shrimps and prawns:	CC
0306 99	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
	-Oysters :	
0307 11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 12	- - Frozen	CC
0307 19	- - Other:	CC
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten :	
0307 21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 22	- - Frozen	CC
0307 29	- - Other:	CC
	-Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :	
0307 31	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 32	- - Frozen	CC
0307 39	- - Other:	CC
	-Cuttle fish and squid :	
0307 42	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307 43	- - Frozen:	CC
0307 49	- - Other:	CC
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.) :	
0307 51	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 52	- - Frozen	CC
0307 59	- - Other:	CC
0307 60	- Snails, other than sea snails:	CC
	-Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) :	
0307 71	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 72	- - Frozen	CC
0307 79	- - Other:	CC
	-Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) :	
0307 81	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.):	CC
0307 82	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.):	CC
0307 83	- - Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
0307 84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
0307 87	- - Other abalone (Haliotis spp.):	CC
0307 88	- - Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.):	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption :	
0307 91	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0307 92	- - Frozen	CC
0307 99	- - Other:	CC
0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea) :	
0308 11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0308 12	- - Frozen	CC
0308 19	- - Other:	CC
	-Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus) :	
0308 21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	CC
0308 22	- - Frozen	CC
0308 29	- - Other:	CC
0308 30	- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):	CC
0308 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 4	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	CC
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	CC
0401 40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:	CC
0401 50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:	CC
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:	CC
	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	
0402 21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0402 29	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 17
	-Other :	
0402 91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0402 99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 17
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not matter concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	
0403 10	- Yogurt:	CC
0403 90	- Other:	CC
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	CC
0404 90	- Other	CC
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	
0405 10	- Butter	CC
0405 20	- Dairy spreads	CC
0405 90	- Other:	CC
0406	Cheese and curd.	
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:	CC
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	CC
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	CC
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	CC
0406 90	- Other cheese	CC
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation :	
0407 11	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	CC
0407 19	- - Other:	CC
	-Other fresh eggs :	
0407 21	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0407 29	- - Other:	CC
0407 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	-Egg yolks :	
0408 11	- - Dried	CC
0408 19	- - Other	CC
	-Other :	
0408 91	- - Dried	CC
0408 99	- - Other	CC
0409	Natural honey.	
0409 00	Natural honey.	WO
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
0410 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 5	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured;waste of human hair.	
0501 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured;waste of human hair.	CC
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	
0502 10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
0502 90	- Other	CC
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	
0504 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	CC
0505 90	- Other:	CC
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0506 10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
0506 90	- Other	CC
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	
0507 10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
0507 90	- Other:	CC
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	
0508 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	CC
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	
0510 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption	
0511 10	-Bovine semen	CC
	-Other :	
0511 91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	CC
0511 99	-- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212	
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	CC
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips;mushroom spawn.	
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	CC
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	CC
0602 30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	CC
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not	CC
0602 90	- Other:	CC
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
	- Fresh:	
0603 11	- - Roses	CC
0603 12	- - Carnations	CC
0603 13	- - Orchids	CC
0603 14	- - Chrysanthemums	CC
0603 15	- - Lilies (Lilium spp.)	CC
0603 19	- - Other	CC
0603 90	- Other	CC
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
0604 20	- Fresh:	CC
0604 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 7	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	
0701 10	- Seed	CC
0701 90	- Other:	CC
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	
0702 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	CC
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables,fresh or chilled.	
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:	CC
0703 20	- Garlic:	CC
0703 90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:	CC
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
0704 10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:	CC
0704 20	- Brussels sprouts	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0704 90	- Other:	CC
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled.	
	-Lettuce :	
0705 11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	CC
0705 19	- - Other	CC
	-Chicory :	
0705 21	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	CC
0705 29	- - Other	CC
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	
0706 10	- Carrots and turnips:	CC
0706 90	- Other	CC
0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	CC
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
0708 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
0708 20	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	CC
0708 90	- Other leguminous vegetables	CC
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
0709 20	- Asparagus	CC
0709 30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	CC
0709 40	- Celery other than celeriac	CC
	-Mushrooms and truffles :	
0709 51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0709 59	- - Other :	CC
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	CC
0709 70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
	- Other :	
0709 91	- - Globe artichokes	CC
0709 92	- - Olives	CC
0709 93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	CC
0709 99	- - Other:	CC
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	
0710 10	- Potatoes	CC
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :	
0710 21	- - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
0710 22	- - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	CC
0710 29	- - Other	CC
0710 30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0710 40	- Sweet corn	CC
0710 80	- Other vegetables	CC
0710 90	- Mixtures of vegetables	CC
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
0711 20	- Olives:	CC
0711 40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:	CC
	- Mushrooms and truffles :	
0711 51	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:	CC
0711 59	- - Other:	CC
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	CC
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
0712 20	- Onions	CC
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles :	
0712 31	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
0712 32	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	CC
0712 33	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	CC
0712 39	- - Other:	CC
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	CC
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
0713 10	- Peas (Pisum sativum):	CC
0713 20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):	CC
	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :	
0713 31	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:	CC
0713 32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):	CC
0713 33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):	CC
0713 34	- - Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea):	CC
0713 35	- - Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata):	CC
0713 39	- - Other:	CC
0713 40	- Lentils:	CC
0713 50	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor):	CC
0713 60	- Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan):	CC
0713 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava):	CC
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes:	CC
0714 30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.):	CC
0714 40	- Taro (Colocasia spp.):	CC
0714 50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):	CC
0714 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 8	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
	-Coconuts :	
0801 11	- - Desiccated	CC
0801 12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	CC
0801 19	- - Other:	CC
	-Brazil nuts :	
0801 21	- - In shell	CC
0801 22	- - Shelled	CC
	-Cashew nuts :	
0801 31	- - In shell	CC
0801 32	- - Shelled	CC
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
	-Almonds :	
0802 11	- - In shell	CC
0802 12	- - Shelled	CC
	-Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) :	
0802 21	- - In shell	CC
0802 22	- - Shelled	CC
	-Walnuts :	
0802 31	- - In shell	CC
0802 32	- - Shelled	CC
	-Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) :	
0802 41	- - In shell	CC
0802 42	- - Shelled	CC
	- Pistachios :	
0802 51	- - In shell	CC
0802 52	- - Shelled	CC
	-Macadamia nuts :	
0802 61	- - In shell	CC
0802 62	- - Shelled	CC
0802 70	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0802 80	- Areca nuts	CC
0802 90	- Other	CC
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
0803 10	- Plantains	CC
0803 90	- Other:	CC
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
0804 10	- Dates	CC
0804 20	- Figs	CC
0804 30	- Pineapples	CC
0804 40	- Avocados	CC
0804 50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:	CC
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
0805 10	- Oranges:	CC
	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :	
0805 21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	CC
0805 22	- - Clementines	CC
0805 29	- - Other	CC
0805 40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	CC
0805 50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):	CC
0805 90	- Other	CC
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	
0806 10	- Fresh	CC
0806 20	- Dried	CC
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	
	-Melons (including watermelons) :	
0807 11	- - Watermelons	CC
0807 19	- - Other	CC
0807 20	- Papaws (papayas)	CC
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	
0808 10	- Apples	CC
0808 30	- Pears	CC
0808 40	- Quinces	CC
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
0809 10	- Apricots	CC
	-Cherries :	
0809 21	- - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	CC
0809 29	- - Other	CC
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:	CC
0810	Other fruit, fresh	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0810 10	- Strawberries	CC
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	CC
0810 30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	CC
0810 50	- Kiwifruit	CC
0810 60	- Durians	CC
0810 70	- Persimmons	CC
0810 90	- Other:	CC
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
0811 10	- Strawberries	CC
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0811 90	- Other	CC
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
0812 10	- Cherries	CC
0812 90	- Other:	CC
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	
0813 10	- Apricots	CC
0813 20	- Prunes	CC
0813 30	- Apples	CC
0813 40	- Other fruit:	CC
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	CC
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	
0814 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	CC
CHAPTER 9	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	
	-Coffee, not roasted :	
0901 11	- - Not decaffeinated:	CC
0901 12	- - Decaffeinated:	CC
	-Coffee roasted :	
0901 21	- - Not decaffeinated:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
0901 22	- - Decaffeinated:	CC or VAC 50%
0901 90	- Other:	CC
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
0902 10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:	CC
0902 20	- Other green tea (not fermented):	WO
0902 30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:	WO
0902 40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:	WO
0903	Maté.	
0903 00	Maté.	CC
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.	
	- Pepper :	
0904 11	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	CC
0904 12	- - Crushed or ground:	VAC 40%
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta :	
0904 21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:	CC
0904 22	- - Crushed or ground:	VAC 40%
0905	Vanilla.	
0905 10	- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0905 20	- Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
	-Neither crushed nor ground :	
0906 11	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	CC
0906 19	- - Other	CC
0906 20	- Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
0907 10	- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0907 20	- Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
	-Nutmeg :	
0908 11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908 12	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
	-Mace :	
0908 21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908 22	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
	-Cardamoms :	
0908 31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908 32	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Seeds of coriander :	
0909 21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909 22	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
	- Seeds of cumin :	
0909 31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909 32	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :	
0909 61	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	CC
0909 62	- - Crushed or ground:	VAC 40%
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	
	-Ginger :	
0910 11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0910 12	- - Crushed or ground	VAC 40%
0910 20	- Saffron	CC
0910 30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	CC
	-Other spices :	
0910 91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:	VAC 40%
0910 99	- - Other:	CC
CHAPTER 10	CEREALS	
1001	Wheat and meslin.	
	-Durum wheat :	
1001 11	- - Seed	CC
1001 19	- - Other	CC
	-Other :	
1001 91	- - Seed	CC
1001 99	- - Other:	CC
1002	Rye.	
1002 10	- Seed	CC
1002 90	- Other	CC
1003	Barley.	
1003 10	- Seed	CC
1003 90	- Other	CC
1004	Oats.	
1004 10	- Seed	CC
1004 90	- Other	CC
1005	Maize (corn).	
1005 10	- Seed	CC
1005 90	- Other:	CC
1006	Rice.	
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	CC
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice:	CC
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1006 40	- Broken rice:	CC
1007	Grain sorghum.	
1007 10	- Seed	CC
1007 90	- Other	CC
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
1008 10	- Buckwheat	CC
	-Millet :	
1008 21	- - Seed	CC
1008 29	- - Other	CC
1008 30	- Canary seeds	CC
1008 40	- Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	CC
1008 50	- Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	CC
1008 60	- Triticale	CC
1008 90	- Other cereals	CC
CHAPTER 11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	Wheat or meslin flour.	
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour.	CC, except from Chapter 10
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour	CC
1102 90	- Other:	CC
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
	-Groats and meal :	
1103 11	- - Of wheat	CC
1103 13	- - Of maize (corn)	CC
1103 19	- - Of other cereals:	CC
1103 20	- Pellets	CC
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
	-Rolled or flaked grains :	
1104 12	- - Of oats	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104 19	- - Of other cereals:	CC, except from Chapter 10
	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :	
1104 22	- - Of oats	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104 23	- - Of maize (corn)	CC, except from Chapter 10

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1104 29	- - Of other cereals:	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	CC, except from Chapter 10
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	
1105 10	- Flour, meal and powder	CC
1105 20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	CC
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
1106 10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	CC
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	CC
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	CC
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted.	
1107 10	- Not roasted	CC
1107 20	- Roasted	CC
1108	Starches; inulin.	
	- Starches :	
1108 11	- - Wheat starch	CC
1108 12	- - Maize (corn) starch	CC
1108 13	- - Potato starch	CC
1108 14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	CC
1108 19	- - Other starches:	CC
1108 20	- Inulin	CC
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	
1109 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	CC
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
1201 10	- Seed	CC
1201 90	- Other	CC
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
1202 30	- Seed	CC
	- Other	
1202 41	- - In shell	CC
1202 42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	CC
1203	Copra.	
1203 00	Copra.	CC
1204	Linseed, whether or not broken.	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CC
1205 90	- Other	CC
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	CC
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels:	CC
	- Cotton seeds :	
1207 21	- - Seed	CC
1207 29	- - Other	CC
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds	CC
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds:	CC
1207 50	- Mustard seeds	CC
1207 60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	CC
1207 70	- Melon seeds	CC
	- Other	
1207 91	- - Poppy seeds	CC
1207 99	- - Other:	CC
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
1208 10	- Of soya beans	CC
1208 90	- Other	CC
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	
1209 10	- Sugar beet seeds	CC
	- Seeds of forage plants :	
1209 21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	CC
1209 22	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	CC
1209 23	- - Fescue seeds	CC
1209 24	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	CC
1209 25	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	CC
1209 29	- - Other:	CC
1209 30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	CC
	-Other :	
1209 91	- - Vegetable seeds:	CC
1209 99	- - Other:	CC
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
1210 10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	CC
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	
1211 20	- Ginseng roots	CC
1211 30	- Coca leaf	CC
1211 40	- Poppy straw	CC
1211 50	- Ephedra	CC
1211 90	- Other:	CC
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	- Seaweeds and other algae :	
1212 21	- - Fit for human consumption:	CC
1212 29	- - Other:	CC
	- Other:	
1212 91	- - Sugar beet	CC
1212 92	- - Locust beans (carob)	CC
1212 93	- - Sugar cane:	CC
1212 94	- - Chicory roots	CC
1212 99	- - Other:	CC
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	
1213 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	CC
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
1214 10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	CC
1214 90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
1301 20	- Gum Arabic	CC
1301 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
	-Vegetable saps and extracts :	
1302 11	- - Opium:	CC
1302 12	- - Of liquorice	CC
1302 13	- - Of hops	CC
1302 14	- - Of ephedra	CC
1302 19	- - Other:	CC
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	CC
	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :	
1302 31	- - Agar-agar	CC
1302 32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	CC
1302 39	- - Other:	CC
CHAPTER 14	VEGETABLE PLAINTING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
1401 10	- Bamboos	CC
1401 20	- Rattans:	CC
1401 90	- Other	CC
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
1404 20	- Cotton linters	CC
1404 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.	
1501 10	- Lard	CC, except from Chapter 02
1501 20	- Other pig fat	CC, except from Chapter 02
1501 90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 02

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.	
1502 10	- Tallow	CC, except from Chapter 02
1502 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 02
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	CC or VAC 50%
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1504 10	- Fats and oils and their fractions	CC or VAC 50%
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	CC or VAC 50%
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	CC or VAC 50%
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	CC or VAC 50%
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1506 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	CC or VAC 50%
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CC, except from Chapter 12
1507 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1508 10	- Crude oil	CC or VAC 50%
1508 90	- Other	CC or VAC 50%
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1509 10	- Virgin:	CC or VAC 50%
1509 90	- Other:	CC or VAC 50%
1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	CC or VAC 50%
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
1511 10	- Crude oil	CC or VAC 50%
1511 90	- Other:	CC or VAC 50%
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :	
1512 11	- - Crude oil	CC, except from Chapter 12
1512 19	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :	
1512 21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	CC or VAC 50%
1512 29	- - Other:	CC or VAC 50%
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :	
1513 11	- - Crude oil	CC or VAC 50%
1513 19	- - Other:	CC or VAC 50%
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :	
1513 21	- - Crude oil:	CC or VAC 50%
1513 29	- - Other:	CC or VAC 50%
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :	
1514 11	- - Crude oil	CC, except from Chapter 12
1514 19	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
	- Other:	
1514 91	- - Crude oil:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1514 99	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Linseed oil and its fractions :	
1515 11	- - Crude oil	CC
1515 19	- - Other	CC
	-Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :	
1515 21	- - Crude oil	CC
1515 29	- - Other:	CC
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions:	CC
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	CC
1515 90	- Other:	CC
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	CC
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	CC or VAC 50%
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.	
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1517 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	
1520 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	CC
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	
1521 10	- Vegetable waxes	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1521 90	- Other:	CC
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	CC
CHAPTER 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	CC, except from Chapter 02
ex 1601 00	Prepared "Waxed Sausages" that contains more than 20% by weight of meat chicken (gallus domesticus), pork or fresh liver. (腊肠)	CTH
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	
1602 10	- Homogenised preparations:	CC, except from Chapter 02
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal	CC, except from Chapter 02
	-Of poultry of heading 0105 :	
1602 31	- - Of turkeys:	CC, except from Chapter 02
1602 32	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	CC, except from Chapter 02
ex 1602 32	Canned (preserved) luncheon meat that contains more than 20% by weight of meat from chicken (gallus domesticus) (午餐肉); Dried shredded meat of chicken (gallus domesticus) "Chicken Floss" (肉松); Cooked "Glutinous Rice" that contains more than 20% by weight of meat from chicken (gallus domesticus) (糯米饭); Frozen pieces of skewered, prepared (grilled) meat from chicken (gallus domesticus) "Chicken Satay" (沙爹); Prepared (marinated and grilled) meat of chicken (gallus domesticus) "Mini Barbeque (BBQ) Meat" (肉干)	CTH
1602 39	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 02
	-Of swine :	
1602 41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:	CC, except from Chapter 02

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1602 42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:	CC, except from Chapter 02
1602 49	- - Other, including mixtures:	CC, except from Chapter 02
ex 1602 49	Canned (preserved) luncheon meat that contains more than 20% by weight of meat from pork (午餐肉); Frozen pieces of skewered, prepared (grilled) meat from different boneless cuts of pork "Pork Satay" (沙爹); Dried shredded meat of pork "Pork Floss" (肉松); Prepared (marinated and grilled) meat of pork "Mini Barbeque (BBQ) Meat" (肉干)	CTH
1602 50	- Of bovine animals	CC, except from Chapter 02
ex 1602 50	Canned (preserved) luncheon meat that contains more than 20% by weight of meat from beef (午餐肉); Frozen pieces of skewered, prepared (grilled) meat from different boneless cuts of beef "Beef Satay" (沙爹)	CTH
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	CC, except from Chapter 02
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	CC
ex 1603 00	Bottled concentrate essence made from extract of meat from chicken (gallus domesticus) (鸡精)	CTH
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :	
1604 11	- - Salmon:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 12	- - Herrings:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 15	-- Mackerel:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 16	-- Anchovies:	CC, except from Chapter 03

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
ex 1604 16	Prepared "Spicy Crispy Anchovies" that contain more than 20% by weight of anchovies, and mixed with onion, chilli paste, tamarind, belachan, brown sugar and salt	CTH
1604 17	- - Eels:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 18	- - Shark fins:	CC
1604 19	-- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	CC, except from Chapter 03
ex 1604 20	Prepared "Four Colour Rolls" made of fish meat, crab stick, seaweed, beancurd skin, vegetable oil, sugar, salt, potato starch, monosodium glutamate and seasonings; Prepared "Fish Balls" that contain more than 20% by weight of fish meat, and mixed with wheat starch, salt, sugar, compound condiments; Prepared "Crab Balls" that contain more than 20% by weight of crab and fish meat, and mixed with wheat starch, salt, sugar, and compound condiments; Prepared "Curry Fish Balls" that contains more than 20% by weight of fish meat, and mixed with curry, wheat starch, salt, sugar, and compound condiments; Prepared " Lobster Balls" that contains more than 20% by weight of meat from cuttlefish, fish and crab	CTH
	-Caviar and caviar substitutes :	
1604 31	- - Caviar	CC, except from Chapter 03
1604 32	- - Caviar substitutes	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
1605 10	- Crab:	CC, except from Chapter 03
	- Shrimps and prawns :	
1605 21	- - Not in airtight container	CC, except from Chapter 03
ex 1605 21	Prepared "Shrimp Balls" that contains more than 20% by weight of shrimp meat, and mixed with wheat starch, salt, sugar, and compound condiments	CTH
1605 29	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 30	- Lobster	CC, except from Chapter 03

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1605 40	- Other crustaceans	CC, except from Chapter 03
	-Molluscs :	
1605 51	- - Oysters	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 53	- - Mussels	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 54	- - Cuttle fish and squid:	CC, except from Chapter 03
ex 1605 54	Prepared "Cuttlefish Balls" that contains more than 20% by weight of cuttlefish meat, and mixed with wheat starch, salt, sugar, and compound condiments	CTH
1605 55	- - Octopus	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 57	- - Abalone:	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 59	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 03
	-Other aquatic invertebrates :	
1605 61	- - Sea cucumbers	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 62	- - Sea urchins	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 63	- - Jellyfish	CC, except from Chapter 03
1605 69	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 03
CHAPTER 17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	
	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :	
1701 12	- - Beet sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701 13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701 14	- - Other cane sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
	-Other :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1701 91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701 99	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
	-Lactose and lactose syrup :	
1702 11	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	CC, except from Chapter 04
1702 19	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 04
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	CC
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702 50	- Chemically pure fructose	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
1703 10	- Cane molasses:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1703 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 12
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	CC
1704 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	
1801 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	CC
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	
1802 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
1803 10	- Not defatted	CTH
1803 20	- Wholly or partly defatted	CTH
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	
1804 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	CTH
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
1805 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	CTH
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTH
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	CTH
	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
1806 31	- - Filled	CTH
1806 32	- - Not filled	CTH
1806 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1901 10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:	CC, except from Chapter 04
1901 20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:	CC
1901 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 04
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
1902 11	- - Containing eggs	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1902 19	- - Other:	CC
ex 1902 19	Rice Noodle (米粉); Instant Rice Noodle (快熟河粉)	CTH
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	CC
ex 1902 20	<p>Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked, that are made from dough without yeast, and contains more than 20% by weight of meat from chicken (gallus domesticus), pork or beef of different boneless cuts: "Shao Mai" (烧卖); "Gyoza"; "Dumpling" (水饺); "Samosa" (萨莫萨三角饺); "Spring roll" (春卷);</p> <p>Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked, that are made from dough without yeast, and contains more than 20% by weight of prawn meat: "Fried Wonton" (炸虾云吞); "Shao Mai" (烧卖); "Har Gow" (虾饺);</p> <p>Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked, that are made from dough without yeast and with vegetable filling: "Samosa" (萨莫萨三角饺); "Spring roll" (春卷); "Dumpling" (水饺)</p>	CTH
1902 30	- Other pasta:	CC
ex 1902 30	Instant Noodle/Ramen, non-fried noodles, stir-fried packet noodles (快熟面 / 拉面).	CTH
1902 40	- Couscous	CC
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	
1903 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	CC
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	CC
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	CC
1904 30	- Bulgur wheat	CC
1904 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
1905 10	- Crispbread	CC
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like	CC
	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
1905 31	- - Sweet biscuits:	CC
1905 32	- - Waffles and wafers:	CC
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	CC
1905 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
2001 10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC, except from Chapter 07
2001 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	CC, except from Chapter 07
2002 90	- Other:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC, except from Chapter 07
2003 90	- Other :	CC, except from Chapter 07
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	
2004 10	- Potatoes	CC, except from Chapter 07
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	
2005 10	- Homogenised vegetables:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005 20	- Potatoes:	CC or VAC 50%
2005 40	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	CC or VAC 50%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :	
2005 51	- - Beans, shelled	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005 59	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005 60	- Asparagus	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005 70	- Olives	CC, except from Chapter 07
2005 80	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	CC, except from Chapter 07
	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :	
2005 91	- - Bamboo shoots	CC or VAC 40%
2005 99	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 07
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	CC
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
2007 10	- Homogenised preparations	CC, except from Chapter 08
	-Other :	
2007 91	- - Citrus fruit	CC, except from Chapter 08
2007 99	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
2008 11	- - Ground-nuts:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 19	- - Other, including mixtures:	CC or VAC 50%
2008 20	- Pineapples:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 30	- Citrus fruit:	CC, except from Chapter 08

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2008 40	- Pears	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 50	- Apricots	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 60	- Cherries:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 80	- Strawberries	CC, except from Chapter 08
	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 200819 :	
2008 91	- - Palm hearts	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 93	- - Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea):	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 97	- - Mixtures:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2008 99	- - Other:	CC, except from Chapter 08
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	-Orange juice :	
2009 11	- - Frozen	CC or VAC 50%
2009 12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or VAC 40%
2009 19	- - Other	CC or VAC 40%
	-Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :	
2009 21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or VAC 40%
2009 29	- - Other	CC or VAC 40%
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
2009 31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or VAC 40%
2009 39	- - Other	CC or VAC 40%
	- Pineapple juice :	
2009 41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or VAC 40%
2009 49	- - Other	CC or VAC 40%
2009 50	- Tomato juice	CC
	-Grape juice (including grape must) :	
2009 61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CC
2009 69	- - Other	CC
	-Apple juice :	
2009 71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009 79	- - Other	CC
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2009 81	- - Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:	CC
2009 89	- - Other:	CC
ex 2009 89	Blackcurrant juice	CTH
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices:	CC or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :	
2101 11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:	CC
2101 12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	CTH
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	CTH
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CC
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
2102 10	- Active yeasts	CC
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	CC
2102 30	- Prepared baking powders	CC
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
2103 10	- Soya sauce	CTH
2103 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CTH
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	CTH
2103 90	- Other:	CTH
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	CTH
2104 20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:	CTH
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	CTH
2106 90	- Other:	CC or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:	CC
2201 90	- Other:	CC
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
2202 10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	CC
	- Other :	
2202 91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	CC
2202 99	- - Other:	CC
2203	Beer made from malt.	
2203 00	Beer made from malt.	CC
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
2204 10	- Sparkling wine	CC
	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :	
2204 21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:	CC
2204 22	- - In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	CC
2204 29	- - Other:	CC
2204 30	- Other grape must:	CC
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	CC
2205 90	- Other:	CC
2206	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	CC
2207 20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	CC
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	CC
2208 30	- Whiskies	CC
2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	CC
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva	CC
2208 60	- Vodka	CC
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials:	CC
2208 90	- Other:	CC
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	CC
CHAPTER 23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	
2301 10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CTH
2301 20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	CTH
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	
2302 10	- Of maize (corn)	CTH
2302 30	- Of wheat:	CTH
2302 40	- Of other cereals:	CTH
2302 50	- Of leguminous plants	CTH
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	CTH
2303 30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	CTH
2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	
2304 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	CTH
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	
2305 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	CTH
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
2306 10	- Of cotton seeds	CTH
2306 20	- Of linseed	CTH
2306 30	- Of sunflower seeds	CTH
	-Of rape or colza seeds :	
2306 41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:	CTH
2306 49	- - Other:	CTH
2306 50	- Of coconut or copra	CTH
2306 60	- Of palm nuts or kernels:	CTH
2306 90	- Other:	CTH
2307	Wine lees; argol.	
2307 00	Wine lees; argol.	CTH
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	CTH
2309 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	CC
2401 30	- Tobacco refuse:	WO
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
2402 10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	CTH
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	CC
2402 90	- Other:	CC
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :	
2403 11	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH
2403 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other :	
2403 91	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:	CTH
2403 99	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 25	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	CC
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.	
2502 00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	CC
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	CC
2504	Natural graphite.	
2504 10	- In powder or in flakes	CC
2504 90	- Other	CC
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	
2505 10	metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	CC
2505 90	- Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
2506 10	- Quartz	CC
2506 20	- Quartzite	CC
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	CC
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
2508 10	- Bentonite	CC
2508 30	- Fire-clay	CC
2508 40	- Other clays:	CC
2508 50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CC
2508 60	- Mullite	CC
2508 70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	CC
2509	Chalk.	
2509 00	Chalk.	CC
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
2510 10	- Unground:	CC
2510 20	- Ground:	CC
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	
2511 10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CC
2511 20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	CC
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	
2512 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	CC
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
2513 10	- Pumice stone	CC
2513 20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
2514 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	CC
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
	-Marble and travertine :	
2515 11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	CC
2515 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	CC
2515 20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	CC
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
	-Granite :	
2516 11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	CC
2516 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	CC
2516 20	- Sandstone:	CC
2516 90	- Other monumental or building stone	CC
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	CC
2517 20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 251710	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2517 30	- Tarred macadam	CC
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated :	
2517 41	- - Of marble	CC
2517 49	- - Other	CC
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
2518 10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	CC
2518 20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	CC
2518 30	- Dolomite ramming mix	CC
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
2519 10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CC
2519 90	- Other:	CC
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
2520 10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	CC
2520 20	- Plasters:	CC
2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	
2521 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	CC
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.	
2522 10	- Quicklime	CC
2522 20	- Slaked lime	CC
2522 30	- Hydraulic lime	CC
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
2523 10	- Cement clinkers:	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Portland cement :	
2523 21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	CTH
2523 29	- - Other:	CTH
2523 30	- Aluminous cement	CTH
2523 90	- Other hydraulic cements	CTH
2524	Asbestos.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2524 10	- Crocidolite	CC
2524 90	- Other	CC
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
2525 10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CC
2525 20	- Mica powder	CC
2525 30	- Mica waste	CC
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
2526 10	- Not crushed, not powdered	CC
2526 20	- Crushed or powdered:	CC
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3B03 calculated on the dry weight.	
2528 00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3B03 calculated on the dry weight.	CC
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
2529 10	- Feldspar:	CC
	- Fluorspar :	
2529 21	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	CC
2529 22	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	CC
2529 30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CC
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CC
2530 20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):	CC
2530 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :	
2601 11	- - Non-agglomerated:	CC
2601 12	- - Agglomerated:	CC
2601 20	- Roasted iron pyrites	CC
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2602 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	CC
2603	Copper ores and concentrates.	
2603 00	Copper ores and concentrates.	CC
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.	
2604 00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	CC
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	
2605 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	CC
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	
2606 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	CC
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.	
2607 00	Lead ores and concentrates.	CC
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.	
2608 00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	CC
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.	
2609 00	Tin ores and concentrates.	CC
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.	
2610 00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	CC
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	
2611 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	CC
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	CC
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	CC
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
2613 10	- Roasted	CC
2613 90	- Other	CC
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.	
2614 00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	CC
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	
2615 10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	CC
2615 90	- Other	CC
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
2616 10	- Silver ores and concentrates	CC
2616 90	- Other	CC
2617	Other ores and concentrates.	
2617 10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	CC
2617 90	- Other	CC
2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
2618 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CC
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
	-Containing mainly zinc :	
2620 11	- - Hard zinc spelter	CC
2620 19	- - Other	CC
	-Containing mainly lead :	
2620 21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	CC
2620 29	- - Other	CC
2620 30	- Containing mainly copper	CC
2620 40	- Containing mainly aluminium	CC
2620 60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	CC
	-Other :	
2620 91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	CC
2620 99	- - Other:	CC
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:	
2621 10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	CC
2621 90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
	-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
2701 11	- - Anthracite	CC
2701 12	- - Bituminous coal:	CC
2701 19	- - Other coal	CC
2701 20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	CC
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	
2702 10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2702 20	- Agglomerated lignite	CC
2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	
2703 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	CC
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	CC
2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
2705 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	CC
2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	
2706 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	CC
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene)	CTH or VAC 50%
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene)	CTH or VAC 50%
2707 30	- Xylol (xylenes)	CTH or VAC 50%
2707 40	- Naphthalene	CTH or VAC 50%
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	CTH or VAC 50%
	-Other :	
2707 91	- - Creosote oils	CTH or VAC 50%
2707 99	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2708 10	- Pitch	CTH or VAC 50%
2708 20	- Pitch coke	CTH or VAC 50%
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	CC
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :	
2710 12	- - Light oils and preparations :	CTH or VAC 40%
2710 19	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
2710 20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Waste oils :	
2710 91	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	WO
2710 99	- - Other	WO
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
	-Liquefied :	
2711 11	- - Natural gas	CTH
2711 12	- - Propane	CTH
2711 13	- - Butanes	CTH
2711 14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:	CTH
2711 19	- - Other	CTH
	- In gaseous state :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2711 21	- - Natural gas:	CTH
2711 29	- - Other	CTH
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly	CTH or VAC 50%
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	CTH or VAC 50%
2712 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	Petroleum coke :	
2713 11	- - Not calcined	CTH
2713 12	- - Calcined	CTH
2713 20	- Petroleum bitumen	CTH
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
2714 10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH
2714 90	- Other	CTH
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	
2715 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	CTH
2716	Electrical energy.	
2716 00	Electrical energy.	WO
CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
2801 10	- Chlorine	CTSH
2801 20	- Iodine	CTSH
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine	CTSH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	
2802 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	CTH
2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	CTH
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
2804 10	- Hydrogen	CTH
	-Rare gases :	
2804 21	- - Argon	CTH
2804 29	- - Other	CTH
2804 30	- Nitrogen	CTH
2804 40	- Oxygen	CTH
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium	CTH
	- Silicon :	
2804 61	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	CTH
2804 69	- - Other	CTH
2804 70	- Phosphorus	CTH
2804 80	- Arsenic	CTH
2804 90	- Selenium	CTH
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :	
2805 11	- - Sodium	CTH
2805 12	- - Calcium	CTH
2805 19	- - Other	CTH
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CTH
2805 40	- Mercury	CTH
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
2806 10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTH
2806 20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	CTH
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	CTH
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	
2808 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	CTH
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
2809 10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTH
2809 20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	CTH
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	CTH
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
	Other inorganic acids :	
2811 11	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTH
2811 12	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	CTH
2811 19	- - Other:	CTH
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :	
2811 21	- - Carbon dioxide	CTH
2811 22	- - Silicon dioxide:	CTH
2811 29	- - Other:	CTH
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metal.	
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides :	
2812 11	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	CTH
2812 12	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	CTH
2812 13	- - Phosphorus trichloride	CTH
2812 14	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	CTH
2812 15	- - Sulphur monochloride	CTH
2812 16	- - Sulphur dichloride	CTH
2812 17	- - Thionyl chloride	CTH
2812 19	- - Other	CTH
2812 90	- Other	CTH
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
2813 10	- Carbon disulphide	CTH
2813 90	- Other	CTH
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	
2814 10	- Anhydrous ammonia	CTH
2814 20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTH
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :	
2815 11	- - Solid	CTH
2815 12	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	CTH
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTH
2815 30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTH
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
2816 10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTH
2816 40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTH
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	
2817 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	CTH
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTH
2818 20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTH
2818 30	- Aluminium hydroxide	CTH
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
2819 10	- Chromium trioxide	CTH
2819 90	- Other	CTH
2820	Manganese oxides.	
2820 10	- Manganese dioxide	CTH
2820 90	- Other	CTH
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	
2821 10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2821 20	- Earth colours	CTH
2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	
2822 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	CTH
2823	Titanium oxides.	
2823 00	Titanium oxides.	CTH
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
2824 10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	CTH
2824 90	- Other	CTH
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
2825 10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTH
2825 20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTH
2825 30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825 40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825 50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825 60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTH
2825 70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825 80	- Antimony oxides	CTH
2825 90	- Other	CTH
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
	- Fluorides :	
2826 12	- - Of aluminium	CTH
2826 19	- - Other	CTH
2826 30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTH
2826 90	- Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
2827 10	- Ammonium chloride	CTH
2827 20	- Calcium chloride:	CTH
	-Other chlorides :	
2827 31	- - Of magnesium	CTH
2827 32	- - Of aluminium	CTH
2827 35	- - Of nickel	CTH
2827 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :	
2827 41	- - Of copper	CTH
2827 49	- - Other	CTH
	-Bromides and bromide oxides :	
2827 51	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTH
2827 59	- - Other	CTH
2827 60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	CTH
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
2828 10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTH
2828 90	- Other:	CTH
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
	-Chlorates :	
2829 11	- - Of sodium	CTH
2829 19	- - Other	CTH
2829 90	- Other:	CTH
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
2830 10	- Sodium sulphides	CTH
2830 90	- Other:	CTH
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates.	
2831 10	- Of sodium	CTH
2831 90	- Other	CTH
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
2832 10	- Sodium sulphites	CTH
2832 20	- Other sulphites	CTH
2832 30	- Thiosulphates	CTH
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
	Sodium sulphates :	
2833 11	- - Disodium sulphate	CTH
2833 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Other sulphates :	
2833 21	- - Of magnesium	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2833 22	- - Of aluminium:	CTH
2833 24	- - Of nickel	CTH
2833 25	- - Of copper	CTH
2833 27	- - Of barium	CTH
2833 29	- - Other:	CTH
2833 30	- Alums	CTH
2833 40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTH
2834	Nitrites; nitrates.	
2834 10	- Nitrites	CTH
	-Nitrates :	
2834 21	- - Of potassium	CTH
2834 29	- - Other:	CTH
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
2835 10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	CTH
	- Phosphates :	
2835 22	- - Of mono- or disodium	CTH
2835 24	- - Of potassium	CTH
2835 25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”):	CTH
2835 26	- - Other phosphates of calcium	CTH
2835 29	- - Other:	CTH
	- Polyphosphates :	
2835 31	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	CTH
2835 39	- - Other:	CTH
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
2836 20	- Disodium carbonate	CTH
2836 30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	CTH
2836 40	- Potassium carbonates	CTH
2836 50	- Calcium carbonate:	CTH
2836 60	- Barium carbonate	CTH
	-Other :	
2836 91	- - Lithium carbonates	CTH
2836 92	- - Strontium carbonate	CTH
2836 99	- - Other:	CTH
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides :	
2837 11	- - Of sodium	CTH
2837 19	- - Other	CTH
2837 20	- Complex cyanides	CTH
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Of sodium :	
2839 11	- - Sodium metasilicates	CTH
2839 19	- - Other:	CTH
2839 90	- Other	CTH
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :	
2840 11	- - Anhydrous	CTH
2840 19	- - Other	CTH
2840 20	- Other borates	CTH
2840 30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTH
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841 30	- Sodium dichromate	CTH
2841 50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	CTH
	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates :	
2841 61	- - Potassium permanganate	CTH
2841 69	- - Other	CTH
2841 70	- Molybdates	CTH
2841 80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	CTH
2841 90	- Other	CTH
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
2842 10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	CTH
2842 90	- Other:	CTH
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals	CTH
	- Silver compounds :	
2843 21	- - Silver nitrate	CTH
2843 29	- - Other	CTH
2843 30	- Gold compounds	CTH
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams	CTH
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:	CTH
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:	CTH
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	CTH
2844 50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	CTH
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
2845 10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTH
2845 90	- Other	CTH
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
2846 10	- Cerium compounds	CTH
2846 90	- Other	CTH
2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	
2847 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	CTH
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849 10	- Of calcium	CTH
2849 20	- Of silicon	CTH
2849 90	- Other	CTH
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	CTH
2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
2852 10	- Chemically defined :	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2852 90	- Other :	CTH
2853	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
2853 10	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	CTH
2853 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901 10	- Saturated	CTH
	-Unsaturated :	
2901 21	- - Ethylene	CTH
2901 22	- - Propene (propylene)	CTH
2901 23	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	CTH
2901 24	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	CTH
2901 29	- - Other:	CTH
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :	
2902 11	- - Cyclohexane	CTH
2902 19	- - Other	CTH
2902 20	- Benzene	CTH
2902 30	- Toluene	CTH
	-Xylenes :	
2902 41	- - o-Xylene	CTH
2902 42	- - m-Xylene	CTH
2902 43	- - p-Xylene	CTH
2902 44	- - Mixed xylene isomers	CTH
2902 50	- Styrene	CTSH
2902 60	- Ethylbenzene	CTSH
2902 70	- Cumene	CTSH
2902 90	- Other:	CTSH
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
2903 11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):	CTH
2903 12	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	CTH
2903 13	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	CTH
2903 14	- - Carbon tetrachloride	CTH
2903 15	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTH
2903 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2903 21	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTH
2903 22	- - Trichloroethylene	CTH
2903 23	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	CTH
2903 29	- - Other	CTH
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
2903 31	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	CTH
2903 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :	
2903 71	- - Chlorodifluoromethane	CTH
2903 72	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	CTH
2903 73	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes	CTH
2903 74	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes	CTH
2903 75	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	CTH
2903 76	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTH
2903 77	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CTH
2903 78	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTH
2903 79	- - Other	CTH
	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :	
2903 81	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH
2903 82	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTH
2903 83	- - Mirex (ISO)	CTH
2903 89	- - Other	CTH
	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
2903 91	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	CTH
2903 92	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	CTH
2903 93	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH
2903 94	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	CTH
2903 99	- - Other	CTH
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
2904 10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	CTH
2904 20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :	
2904 31	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH
2904 32	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2904 33	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2904 34	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2904 35	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH
2904 36	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH
	-Other :	
2904 91	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	CTH
2904 99	- - Other	CTH
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols :	
2905 11	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTH
2905 12	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	CTH
2905 13	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	CTH
2905 14	- - Other butanols	CTH
2905 16	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTH
2905 17	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	CTH
2905 19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :	
2905 22	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTH
2905 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Diols :	
2905 31	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTH
2905 32	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTH
2905 39	- - Other	CTH
	-Other polyhydric alcohols :	
2905 41	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	CTH
2905 42	- - Pentaerythritol	CTH
2905 43	- - Mannitol	CTH
2905 44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTH
2905 45	- - Glycerol	CTH
2905 49	- - Other	CTH
	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :	
2905 51	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTH
2905 59	- - Other	CTH
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :	
2906 11	- - Menthol	CTH
2906 12	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	CTH
2906 13	- - Sterols and inositols	CTH
2906 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Aromatic :	
2906 21	- - Benzyl alcohol	CTH
2906 29	- - Other	CTH
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
	-Monophenols :	
2907 11	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTH
2907 12	- - Cresols and their salts	CTH
2907 13	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CTH
2907 15	- - Naphthols and their salts	CTH
2907 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :	
2907 21	- - Resorcinol and its salts	CTH
2907 22	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTH
2907 23	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	CTH
2907 29	- - Other:	CTH
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	
	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :	
2908 11	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTH
2908 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Other :	
2908 91	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	CTH
2908 92	- - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	CTH
2908 99	- - Other	CTH
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
2909 11	- - Diethyl ether	CTH
2909 19	- - Other	CTH
2909 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH
	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
2909 41	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTH
2909 43	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH
2909 44	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH
2909 49	- - Other	CTH
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH
2909 60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
2910 10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH
2910 20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTH
2910 30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTH
2910 40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTH
2910 50	- Endrin (ISO)	CTH
2910 90	- Other	CTH
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
2911 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
2912 11	- - Methanal (formaldehyde):	CTH
2912 12	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTH
2912 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
2912 21	- - Benzaldehyde	CTH
2912 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2912 41	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	CTH
2912 42	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	CTH
2912 49	- - Other:	CTH
2912 50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	CTH
2912 60	- Paraformaldehyde	CTH
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	
2913 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	CTH
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :	
2914 11	- - Acetone	CTH
2914 12	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTH
2914 13	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTH
2914 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :	
2914 22	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	CTH
2914 23	- - Ionones and methylionones	CTH
2914 29	- - Other:	CTH
	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :	
2914 31	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTH
2914 39	- - Other	CTH
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	CTH
2914 50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CTH
	-Quinones :	
2914 61	- - Anthraquinone	CTH
2914 62	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	CTH
2914 69	- - Other	CTH
	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
2914 71	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	CTH
2914 79	- - Other	CTH
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters :	
2915 11	- - Formic acid	CTH
2915 12	- - Salts of formic acid	CTH
2915 13	- - Esters of formic acid	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :	
2915 21	- - Acetic acid	CTH
2915 24	- - Acetic anhydride	CTH
2915 29	- - Other:	CTH
	-Esters of acetic acid :	
2915 31	- - Ethyl acetate	CTH
2915 32	- - Vinyl acetate	CTH
2915 33	- - n-Butyl acetate	CTH
2915 36	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTH
2915 39	- - Other:	CTH
2915 40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTH
2915 50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTH
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	CTH
2915 90	- Other:	CTH
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2916 11	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	CTH
2916 12	- - Esters of acrylic acid	CTH
2916 13	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTH
2916 14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:	CTH
2916 15	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTH
2916 16	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	CTH
2916 19	- - Other	CTH
2916 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH
	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2916 31	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2916 32	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTH
2916 34	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	CTH
2916 39	- - Other:	CTH
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2917 11	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2917 12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	CTH
2917 13	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	CTH
2917 14	- - Maleic anhydride	CTH
2917 19	- - Other	CTH
2917 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH
	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2917 32	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	CTH
2917 33	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTH
2917 34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid:	CTH
2917 35	- - Phthalic anhydride	CTH
2917 36	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	CTH
2917 37	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	CTH
2917 39	- - Other:	CTH
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2918 11	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2918 12	- - Tartaric acid	CTH
2918 13	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	CTH
2918 14	- - Citric acid	CTH
2918 15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:	CTH
2918 16	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2918 17	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	CTH
2918 18	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTH
2918 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
2918 21	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	CTH
2918 22	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
2918 23	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	CTH
2918 29	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2918 30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH
	- Other	
2918 91	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	CTH
2918 99	- - Other	CTH
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
2919 10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH
2919 90	- Other	CTH
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
2920 11	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	CTH
2920 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
2920 21	- - Dimethyl phosphite	CTH
2920 22	- - Diethyl phosphite	CTH
2920 23	- - Trimethyl phosphite	CTH
2920 24	- - Triethyl phosphite	CTH
2920 29	- - Other	CTH
2920 30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	CTH
2920 90	- Other	CTH
2921	Amine-function compounds.	
	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2921 11	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTH
2921 12	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH
2921 13	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH
2921 14	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH
2921 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2921 21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTH
2921 22	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTH
2921 29	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2921 41	- - Aniline and its salts	CTH
2921 42	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	CTH
2921 43	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2921 44	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2921 45	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2921 46	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2921 49	- - Other	CTH
	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2921 51	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2921 59	- - Other	CTH
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
	-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :	
2922 11	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTH
2922 12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	CTH
2922 14	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTH
2922 15	- - Triethanolamine	CTH
2922 16	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2922 17	- - Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	CTH
2922 18	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	CTH
2922 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :	
2922 21	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTH
2922 29	- - Other	CTH
2922 31	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2922 39	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof :	
2922 41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTH
2922 42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	CTH
2922 43	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTH
2922 44	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2922 49	- - Other	CTH
2922 50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:	CTH
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
2923 10	- Choline and its salts	CTH
2923 20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	CTH
2923 30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2923 40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH
2923 90	- Other	CTH
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2924 11	- - Meprobamate (INN)	CTH
2924 12	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):	CTH
2924 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2924 21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	CTH
2924 23	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	CTH
2924 24	- - Ethinamate (INN)	CTH
2924 25	- - Alachlor (ISO)	CTH
2924 29	- - Other:	CTH
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2925 11	- - Saccharin and its salts	CTH
2925 12	- - Glutethimide (INN)	CTH
2925 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2925 21	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	CTH
2925 29	- - Other	CTH
2926	Nitrile-function compounds.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2926 10	- Acrylonitrile	CTH
2926 20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	CTH
2926 30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	CTH
2926 40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	CTH
2926 90	- Other	CTH
2927	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	
2927 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	CTH
2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	CTH
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
2929 10	- Isocyanates:	CTH
2929 90	- Other:	CTH
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930 20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	CTH
2930 30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTH
2930 40	- Methionine	CTH
2930 60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	CTH
2930 70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	CTH
2930 80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	CTH
2930 90	- Other:	CTH
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
2931 10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead :	CTH
2931 20	- Tributyltin compounds	CTH
	-Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :	
2931 31	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	CTH
2931 32	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	CTH
2931 33	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	CTH
2931 34	- - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	CTH
2931 35	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	CTH
2931 36	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	CTH
2931 37	- - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	CTH
2931 38	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	CTH
2931 39	- - Other	CTH
2931 90	- Other :	CTH
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
2932 11	- - Tetrahydrofuran	CTH
2932 12	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	CTH
2932 13	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	CTH
2932 14	- - Sucralose	CTH
2932 19	- - Other	CTH
2932 20	- Lactones:	CTH
	-Other :	
2932 91	- - Isosafrole	CTH
2932 92	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	CTH
2932 93	- - Piperonal	CTH
2932 94	- - Safrole	CTH
2932 95	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	CTH
2932 99	- - Other:	CTH
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
2933 11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	CTH
2933 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
2933 21	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	CTH
2933 29	- - Other	CTH
2933 31	- - Pyridine and its salts	CTH
2933 32	- - Piperidine and its salts	CTH
2933 33	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2933 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :	
2933 41	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTH
2933 49	- - Other:	CTH
	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2933 52	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTH
2933 53	- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2933 54	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CTH
2933 55	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2933 59	- - Other:	CTH
	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
2933 61	- - Melamine	CTH
2933 69	- - Other	CTH
	- Lactams :	
2933 71	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTH
2933 72	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTH
2933 79	- - Other lactams	CTH
	-Other :	
2933 91	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2933 92	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	CTH
2933 99	- - Other:	CTH
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
2934 10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	CTH
2934 20	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH
	-Other :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2934 91	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	CTH
2934 99	- - Other:	CTH
2935	Sulphonamides.	
2935 10	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH
2935 20	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH
2935 30	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH
2935 40	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH
2935 50	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	CTH
2935 90	- Other	CTH
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :	
2936 21	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives	CTH
2936 22	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	CTH
2936 23	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	CTH
2936 24	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	CTH
2936 25	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	CTH
2936 26	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	CTH
2936 27	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTH
2936 28	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTH
2936 29	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	CTH
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates	CTH
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
2937 11	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	CTH
2937 12	- - Insulin and its salts	CTH
2937 19	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
2937 21	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	CTH
2937 22	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTH
2937 23	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	CTH
2937 29	- - Other	CTH
2937 50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	CTH
2937 90	- Other:	CTH
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
2938 10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	CTH
2938 90	- Other	CTH
2939	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2939 11	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:	CTH
2939 19	- - Other	CTH
2939 20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	CTH
2939 30	- Caffeine and its salts	CTH
	-Ephedrine and its salts :	
2939 41	- - Ephedrine and its salts	CTH
2939 42	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939 43	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939 44	- - Norephedrine and its salts	CTH
2939 49	- - Other:	CTH
	-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2939 51	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939 59	- - Other	CTH
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
2939 61	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939 62	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	CTH
2939 63	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
2939 69	- - Other	CTH
	-Other, of vegetal origin :	
2939 71	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	CTH
2939 79	- - Other	CTH
2939 80	- Other	CTH
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	
2940 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	CTH
2941	Antibiotics.	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	CTH
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941 30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941 40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941 50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941 90	- Other	CTH
2942	Other organic compounds.	
2942 00	Other organic compounds.	CTH
CHAPTER 30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	CTH or VAC 40%
3001 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	-Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3002 11	- - Malaria diagnostic test kits	CTH or VAC 40%
3002 12	- - Antisera and other blood fractions:	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 13	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 14	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 15	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 19	- - Other	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 20	- Vaccines for human medicine:	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	CTSH or VAC 40%
3002 90	- Other	CTSH or VAC 40%
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 20	- Other, containing antibiotics	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 :	
3003 31	- - Containing insulin	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :	
3003 41	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 42	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3003 60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3003 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 20	- Other, containing antibiotics:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
3004 31	- - Containing insulin	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
3004 41	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 42	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 43	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 49	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
3004 50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :	CTH or VAC 40%
3004 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 45%
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005 10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:	CTH or VAC 40%
3005 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this Chapter:	
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:	CTH
3006 20	- Blood-grouping reagents	CTH
3006 30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:	CTH
3006 40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	CTH
3006 50	- First-aid boxes and kits	CTH
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	CTH
3006 70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	CTH
	- Other:	
3006 91	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTH
3006 92	- - Waste pharmaceuticals:	WO
CHAPTER 31	FERTILISERS	
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	
3101 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	CTH
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH
	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :	
3102 21	- - Ammonium sulphate	CTH
3102 29	- - Other	CTH
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	CTH
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate	CTH
3102 60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	CTH
3102 80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTH
3102 90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	CTH
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
	- Superphosphates :	
3103 11	- - Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅):	CTH
3103 19	- - Other:	CTH
3103 90	- Other:	CTH
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
3104 20	- Potassium chloride	CTH
3104 30	- Potassium sulphate	CTH
3104 90	- Other	CTH
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
3105 10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	CTH
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	CTH
3105 30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH
3105 40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :	
3105 51	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	CTH
3105 59	- - Other	CTH
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	CTH
3105 90	- Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
3201 10	- Quebracho extract	CC
3201 20	- Wattle extract	CC
3201 90	- Other	CC
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
3202 10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	CTH
3202 90	- Other	CTH
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	CTH
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :	
3204 11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:	CTH
3204 12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:	CTH
3204 13	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204 14	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204 15	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204 16	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204 17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3204 19	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	CTH
3204 20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	CTH
3204 90	- Other	CTH
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	
3205 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	CTH
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :	
3206 11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:	CTH
3206 19	- - Other:	CTH
3206 20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:	CTH
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations :	
3206 41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:	CTH
3206 42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:	CTH
3206 49	- - Other:	CTH
3206 50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	CTH
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
3207 10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	CTH
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:	CTH
3207 30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTH
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	CTH
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
3208 10	- Based on polyesters:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	CTH
3208 90	- Other:	CTH
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
3209 10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	CTH
3209 90	- Other	CTH
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	CTH
3211	Prepared driers.	
3211 00	Prepared driers.	CTH
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
3212 10	- Stamping foils	CTH
3212 90	- Other:	CTH
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
3213 10	- Colours in sets	CTH
3213 90	- Other	CTH
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	CTH
3214 90	- Other	CTH
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
	- Printing ink :	
3215 11	- - Black:	CTH
3215 19	- - Other	CTH
3215 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
3301	Essential oils (terpenless or not) including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted essential oils; essential oil concentrates in fats, fixed oils, waxes or similar products obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of essential oils deterpenation; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
	-Essential oils of citrus fruit :	
3301 12	- - Of orange	CC
3301 13	- - Of lemon	CC
3301 19	- - Other	CC
	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :	
3301 24	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	CC
3301 25	- - Of other mints	CC
3301 29	- - Other:	CC
3301 30	- Resinoids	CC
3301 90	- Other:	CC
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances used for the manufacture of beverages.	
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	CTH or VAC 50%
3302 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters.	
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	CTH or VAC 50%
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	
3304 10	- Lip make-up preparations	CTH
3304 20	- Eye make-up preparations	CTH
3304 30	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	CTH
	-Other :	
3304 91	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	CTH
3304 99	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:	
3305 10	- Shampoos:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3305 20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	CTH
3305 30	- Hair lacquers	CTH
3305 90	- Other	CTH
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
3306 10	- Dentifrices:	CTH
3306 20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	CTH
3306 90	- Other	CTH
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
3307 10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	CTH
3307 20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	CTH
3307 30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	CTH
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :	
3307 41	- - “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:	CTH
3307 49	- - Other:	CTH
3307 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :	
3401 11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):	CTH or VAC 40%
3401 19	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
3401 20	- Soap in other forms:	CTH or VAC 40%
3401 30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	CTH or VAC 40%
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.	
	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :	
3402 11	- - Anionic:	CTH
3402 12	- - Cationic	CTH
3402 13	- - Non-ionic:	CTH or VAC 40%
3402 19	- - Other:	CTH
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	CTH
3402 90	- Other:	CTH
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :	
3403 11	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:	CTH
3403 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other :	
3403 91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3403 99	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
3404 20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	CTH
3404 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404.	
3405 10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	CTH
3405 20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	CTH
3405 30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	CTH
3405 40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:	CTH
3405 90	- Other:	CTH
3406	Candles, tapers and the like.	
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like.	CTH
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
3407 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	CTH
CHAPTER 35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
3501 10	- Casein	CTH
3501 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
	- Egg albumin :	
3502 11	- - Dried	CTH
3502 19	- - Other	CTH
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	CTH
3502 90	- Other	CTH
3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501.	
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501.	CTH
3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	
3504 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	CTH
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	CTH
3505 20	- Glues	CTH
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	CTH
	- Other:	
3506 91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	CTH
3506 99	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	
3507 10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	CTH
3507 90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
3601	Propellant powders.	
3601 00	Propellant powders.	CTH
3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	
3602 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	CTH
3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	CTH
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	
3604 10	- Fireworks	CTH
3604 90	- Other:	CTH
3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	
3605 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.	CTH
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this Chapter:	
3606 10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	CTH
3606 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
3701 10	- For X-ray	CTH
3701 20	- Instant print film	CTH
3701 30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	CTH
	-Other :	
3701 91	- - For colour photography (polychrome):	CTH
3701 99	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
3702 10	- For X-ray	CTH
	-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :	
3702 31	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702 32	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	CTH
3702 39	- - Other	CTH
	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :	
3702 41	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702 42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography:	CTH
3702 43	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	CTH
3702 44	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	CTH
	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :	
3702 52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm :	CTH
3702 53	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	CTH
3702 54	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:	CTH
3702 55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	CTH
3702 56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	CTH
	- Other	
3702 96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m :	CTH
3702 97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	CTH
3702 98	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm :	CTH
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	
3703 10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:	CTH
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3703 90	- Other	CTH
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	
3705 00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	CTH
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack:	
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:	CTH
3706 90	- Other:	CTH
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
3707 10	- Sensitising emulsions	CTH
3707 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
3801 10	- Artificial graphite	CTH
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	CTH
3801 30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	CTH
3801 90	- Other	CTH
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
3802 10	- Activated carbon	CTH
3802 90	- Other:	CTH
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	CTH
3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.	
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.	CTH
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH
3805 90	- Other	CTH
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids	CTH
3806 20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	CTH
3806 30	- Ester gums:	CTH
3806 90	- Other:	CTH
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	CTH
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :	
3808 52	- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:	CTH
3808 59	- - Other:	CTH
	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :	
3808 61	- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:	CTH
3808 62	- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:	CTH
3808 69	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other :	
3808 91	- - Insecticides:	CTH or VAC 40%
3808 92	- - Fungicides:	CTH or VAC 40%
3808 93	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	CTH or VAC 40%
3808 94	- - Disinfectants:	CTH
3808 99	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	CTH
	-Other :	
3809 91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	CTH
3809 92	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	CTH
3809 93	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	CTH
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	
3810 10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CTH
3810 90	- Other	CTH
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
	- Anti-knock preparations :	
3811 11	- - Based on lead compounds	CTH
3811 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Additives for lubricating oils :	
3811 21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	CTH or VAC 40%
3811 29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3811 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	
3812 10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	CTH
3812 20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	CTH
	-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :	
3812 31	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3812 39	- - Other	CTH
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	
3813 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	CTH
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	CTH
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	- Supported catalysts :	
3815 11	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815 12	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815 19	- - Other	CTH
3815 90	- Other	CTH
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	
3816 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	CTH
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	CTH
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	CTH
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
3819 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	
3820 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	
3821 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	CTH
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials.	
3822 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	CTH
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :	
3823 11	- - Stearic acid	CTH
3823 12	- - Oleic acid	CTH
3823 13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	CTH
3823 19	- - Other:	CTH
3823 70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:	CTH
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	
3824 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	CTH
3824 30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	CTH
3824 40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTH
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTH
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544	CTH
	-Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane :	
3824 71	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):	CTH
3824 72	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3824 73	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTH
3824 74	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	CTH
3824 75	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTH
3824 76	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	CTH
3824 77	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	CTH
3824 78	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	CTH
3824 79	- - Other	CTH
	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :	
3824 81	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH
3824 82	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTH
3824 83	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH
3824 84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	CTH
3824 85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH
3824 86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH
3824 87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH
3824 88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	CTH
	-Other :	
3824 91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	CTH
3824 99	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this Chapter	
3825 10	- Municipal waste	WO
3825 20	- Sewage sludge	WO
3825 30	- Clinical waste:	WO
	-Waste organic solvents :	
3825 41	- - Halogenated	WO
3825 49	- - Other	WO
3825 50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	WO
	-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :	
3825 61	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	WO
3825 69	- - Other	WO
3825 90	- Other	WO
3826	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
3826 00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH
CHAPTER 39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:	CTH
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	CTH
3901 30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3901 40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901 90	- Other:	CTSH or VAC 40%
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
3902 10	- Polypropylene:	CTH
3902 20	- Polyisobutylene	CTH
3902 30	- Propylene copolymers:	CTH
3902 90	- Other:	CTH
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	
	- Polystyrene :	
3903 11	- - Expansible:	CTH
3903 19	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
3903 20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:	CTH
3903 30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3903 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	
3904 10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:	CTH
	-Other poly(vinyl chloride) :	
3904 21	- - Non-plasticised:	CTH
3904 22	- - Plasticised:	CTH
3904 30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:	CTH
3904 40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:	CTH
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:	CTH
	- Fluoro-polymers :	
3904 61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene:	CTH
3904 69	- - Other:	CTH
3904 90	- Other:	CTH
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
	- Poly(vinyl acetate) :	
3905 12	- - In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Vinyl acetate copolymers :	
3905 21	- - In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905 29	- - Other	CTH
3905 30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:	CTH
	-Other :	
3905 91	- - Copolymers:	CTH
3905 99	- - Other:	CTH
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
3906 10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):	CTH
3906 90	- Other:	CTH
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
3907 10	- Polyacetals	CTH or VAC 40%
3907 20	- Other polyethers:	CTH
3907 30	- Epoxide resins:	CTH or VAC 40%
3907 40	- Polycarbonates	CTH or VAC 40%
3907 50	- Alkyd resins:	CTH
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :	
3907 61	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3907 69	- - Other:	CTH
3907 70	- Poly(lactic acid)	CTH
	-Other polyesters :	
3907 91	- - Unsaturated:	CTH
3907 99	- - Other:	CTH
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.	
3908 10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:	CTH or VAC 40%
3908 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	
3909 10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:	CTH
3909 20	- Melamine resins:	CTH
	-Other amino-resins :	
3909 31	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	CTH
3909 39	- - Other	CTH
3909 40	- Phenolic resins:	CTH or VAC 40%
3909 50	- polyurethanes	CTH or VAC 40%
3910	Silicones in primary forms.	
3910 00	Silicones in primary forms.	CTH
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	CTH
3911 90	- Other	CTH
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
	-Cellulose acetates :	
3912 11	- - Non-plasticised	CTH
3912 12	- - Plasticised	CTH
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	CTH
	-Cellulose ethers :	
3912 31	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	CTH
3912 39	- - Other	CTH
3912 90	- Other:	CTH
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3913 10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
3913 90	- Other:	CTH
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms.	
3914 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms.	CTH
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	
3915 10	- Of polymers of ethylene:	WO
3915 20	- Of polymers of styrene:	WO
3915 30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	WO
3915 90	- Of other plastics	WO
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	
3916 10	- Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH
3916 20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	CTH
3916 90	- Of other plastics:	CTH
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:	CTH
	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :	
3917 21	- - Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3917 22	- - Of polymers of propylene	CTH
3917 23	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3917 29	- - Of other plastics:	CTH
	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses :	
3917 31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa:	CTH
3917 32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	CTH
3917 33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	CTH
3917 39	- - Other:	CTH
3917 40	- Fittings	CTH
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this Chapter.	
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	CTH
3918 90	- Of other plastics:	CTH
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3919 90	- Other:	CTH
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene:	CTH
3920 30	- Of polymers of styrene:	CTH
	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride :	
3920 43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers:	CTH
3920 49	- - Other	CTH
	-Of acrylic polymers :	
3920 51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate):	CTH
3920 59	- - Other:	CTH
	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester :	
3920 61	- - Of polycarbonates:	CTH
3920 62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):	CTH
3920 63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters:	CTH
3920 69	- - Of other polyesters:	CTH
	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :	
3920 71	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	CTH
3920 73	- - Of cellulose acetate	CTH
3920 79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:	CTH
	-Of other plastics :	
3920 91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral):	CTH
3920 92	- - Of polyamides:	CTH
3920 93	- - Of amino-resins:	CTH
3920 94	- - Of phenolic resins:	CTH
3920 99	- - Of other plastics:	CTH
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
	-Cellular :	
3921 11	- - Of polymers of styrene:	CTH
3921 12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3921 13	- - Of polyurethanes:	CTH
3921 14	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	CTH
3921 19	- - Of other plastics:	CTH
3921 90	- Other:	CTH
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	
3922 10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:	CTH
3922 20	- Lavatory seats and covers	CTH
3922 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
3923 10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:	CTH
	- Sacks and bags (including cones) :	
3923 21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH
3923 29	- - Of other plastics:	CTH
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	CTH
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	CTH
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH
3923 90	- Other:	CTH
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	
3924 10	- Tableware and kitchenware:	CTH
3924 90	- Other:	CTH
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
3925 10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	CTH
3925 20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
3925 30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	CTH
3925 90	- Other	CTH
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.	
3926 10	- Office or school supplies	CTH
3926 20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):	CTH
3926 30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH
3926 40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	CTH
3926 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4001 10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:	CC
	-Natural rubber in other forms :	
4001 21	- - Smoked sheets:	CC
4001 22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):	CC
4001 29	- - Other:	CC
4001 30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :	
4002 11	- - Latex	CTH
4002 19	- - Other:	CTH
4002 20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	CTH
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :	
4002 31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):	CTH
4002 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
4002 41	- - Latex	CTH
4002 49	- - Other:	CTH
	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
4002 51	- - Latex	CTH
4002 59	- - Other:	CTH
4002 60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):	CTH
4002 70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):	CTH
4002 80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:	CTH
	-Other :	
4002 91	- - Latex	CTH
4002 99	- - Other:	CTH
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
4003 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	CTH
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	
4004 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	WO
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4005 10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:	CTH
4005 20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 400510	CTH
	-Other :	
4005 91	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	CTH
4005 99	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	
4006 10	- “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres	CTH
4006 90	- Other:	CTH
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	
4007 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	CTH
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profiles shaped of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
	-Of cellular rubber :	
4008 11	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	CTH
4008 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Of non-cellular rubber :	
4008 21	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	CTH
4008 29	- - Other	CTH
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
4009 11	- - Without fittings	CTH
4009 12	- - With fittings:	CTH
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :	
4009 21	- - Without fittings:	CTH
4009 22	- - With fittings:	CTH
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :	
4009 31	- - Without fittings:	CTH
4009 32	- - With fittings:	CTH
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
4009 41	- - Without fittings:	CTH
4009 42	- - With fittings:	CTH
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	
	-Conveyor belts or belting :	
4010 11	- - Reinforced only with metal	CTH
4010 12	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	CTH
4010 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Transmission belts or belting :	
4010 31	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4010 32	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010 33	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010 34	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010 35	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	CTH
4010 36	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	CTH
4010 39	- - Other	CTH
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
4011 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	CTH
4011 30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	CTH
4011 50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4011 70	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH
4011 80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:	CTH
4011 90	- Other:	CTH
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
	-Retreaded tyres :	
4012 11	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4012 12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	CTH
4012 13	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4012 19	- - Other:	CTH
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres:	CC
4012 90	- Other:	CTH
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.	
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:	CTH
4013 20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4013 90	- Other:	CTH
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
4014 10	- Sheath contraceptives	CTH
4014 90	- Other:	CTH
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
4015 11	- - Surgical	CTH
4015 19	- - Other	CTH
4015 90	- Other:	CTH
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
4016 10	- Of cellular rubber:	CTH
	-Other :	
4016 91	- - Floor coverings and mats:	CTH
4016 92	- - Erasers:	CTH
4016 93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:	CTH
4016 94	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH
4016 95	- - Other inflatable articles	CTH
4016 99	- - Other:	CTH
4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	CTH
CHAPTER 41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	CC
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	CC
4101 90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:	CC
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this Chapter	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4102 10	- With wool on	CC
	-Without wool on :	
4102 21	- - Pickled	CC
4102 29	- - Other	CC
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter	
4103 20	- Of reptiles	CC
4103 30	- Of swine	CC
4103 90	- Other	CC
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue) :	
4104 11	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	CTH
4104 19	- - Other	CTH
	- In the dry state (crust) :	
4104 41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH
4104 49	- - Other	CTH
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4105 10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)	CTH
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	-Of goats or kids :	
4106 21	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106 22	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
	-Of swine :	
4106 31	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106 32	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
4106 40	- Of reptiles	CTH
	-Other :	
4106 91	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106 92	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	
	-Whole hides and skins :	
4107 11	- - Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107 12	- - Grain splits	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4107 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Other, including sides :	
4107 91	- - Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107 92	- - Grain splits	CTH
4107 99	- - Other	CTH
4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	
4112 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	CTH
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	
4113 10	- Of goats or kids	CTH
4113 20	- Of swine	CTH
4113 30	- Of reptiles	CTH
4113 90	- Other	CTH
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	
4114 10	knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the	CTH
4114 20	like), of any material.	CTH
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
4115 10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	CTH
4115 20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	WO
CHAPTER 42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	
4201 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	CC
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper	
	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :	
4202 11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:	CC
4202 12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	CC
4202 19	- - Other:	CC
	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :	
4202 21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202 22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202 29	- - Other	CC
	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :	
4202 31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202 32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	CC
4202 39	- - Other	CC
	-Other :	
4202 91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:	CC
4202 92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4202 99	- - Other:	CC
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of natural or of composition leather	
4203 10	- Articles of apparel	CC
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
4203 21	- - Specially designed for use in sports	CC
4203 29	- - Other:	CC
4203 30	- Belts and bandoliers	CC
4203 40	- Other clothing accessories	CC
4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	CC
4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	
4206 00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	CC
CHAPTER 43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	
4301 10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301 30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301 60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301 90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	CC
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303	
	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :	
4302 11	- - Of mink	CTH
4302 19	- - Other	CTH
4302 20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	CTH
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	CTH
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4303 90	- Other:	CTH
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	
4304 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	CTH
CHAPTER 44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	
	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :	
4401 11	- - Coniferous	CC
4401 12	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	-Wood in chips or particles :	
4401 21	- - Coniferous	CC
4401 22	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :	
4401 31	- - Wood pellets	CC
4401 39	- - Other	CC
4401 40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	CC
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	
4402 10	- Of bamboo	CC
4402 90	- Other:	CC
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	
	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :	
4403 11	- - Coniferous :	CC
4403 12	- - Non-coniferous:	CC
	-Other, coniferous :	
4403 21	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :	CC
4403 22	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), other :	CC
4403 23	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :	CC
4403 24	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4403 25	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:	CC
4403 26	- - Other:	CC
	-Other, of tropical wood :	
4403 41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	CC
4403 49	- - Other:	CC
	-Other :	
4403 91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):	CC
4403 93	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :	CC
4403 94	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), other :	CC
4403 95	- - Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more :	CC
4403 96	- - Of birch (Betula spp.), other:	CC
4403 97	- - Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.) :	CC
4403 98	- - Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.) :	CC
4403 99	- - Other:	CC
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like	
4404 10	- Coniferous	CC
4404 20	- Non-coniferous:	CC
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.	
4405 00	Wood wool; wood flour.	CC
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
	-Not impregnated :	
4406 11	- - Coniferous	CC
4406 12	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	-Other :	
4406 91	- - Coniferous	CC
4406 92	- - Non-coniferous	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	
	-Coniferous :	
4407 11	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.)	CC
4407 12	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	CC
4407 19	- - Other	CC
	-Of tropical wood :	
4407 21	- - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):	CC
4407 22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa :	CC
4407 25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	CC
4407 26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	CC
4407 27	- - Sapelli:	CC
4407 28	- - Iroko:	CC
4407 29	- - Other:	CC
	-Other :	
4407 91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):	CC
4407 92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):	CC
4407 93	- - Of maple (Acer spp.):	CC
4407 94	- - Of cherry (Prunus spp.):	CC
4407 95	- - Of ash (Fraxinus spp.):	CC
4407 96	- - Of birch (Betula spp.) :	CC
4407 97	- - Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.):	CC
4407 99	- - Other:	CC
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
4408 10	- Coniferous:	CC
	-Of tropical wood :	
4408 31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CC
4408 39	- - Other:	CC
4408 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	
4409 10	- Coniferous	CC
	-Non-coniferous :	
4409 21	- - Of bamboo	CC
4409 22	- - Of tropical wood	CC
4409 29	- - Other	CC
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	
	-Of wood :	
4410 11	- - Particle board	CC
4410 12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	CC
4410 19	- - Other	CC
4410 90	- Other	CC
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	
	-Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :	
4411 12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	CC
4411 13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	CC
4411 14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	CC
	-Other :	
4411 92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CC
4411 93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CC
4411 94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	CC
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
4412 10	- Of bamboo	CC
	-Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :	
4412 31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4412 33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm (<i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory (<i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime (<i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree (<i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia (<i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut (<i>Juglans</i> spp.)	CC
4412 34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33	CC
4412 39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CC
	-Other :	
4412 94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	CC
4412 99	- - Other:	CC
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	
4413 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	CC
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	CTH
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	CTH
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	CTH
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	
4416 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	CTH
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4417 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	CTH
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	CTH
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	CTH
4418 40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH
4418 50	- Shingles and shakes	CTH
4418 60	- Posts and beams	CTH
	-Assembled flooring panels :	
4418 73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:	CTH
4418 74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	CTH
4418 75	- - Other, multilayer	CTH
4418 79	- - Other	CTH
	-Other :	
4418 91	- - Of bamboo	CTH
4418 99	- - Other:	CTH
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	
	-Of bamboo :	
4419 11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	CTH
4419 12	- - Chopsticks	CTH
4419 19	- - Other	CTH
4419 90	- Other	CTH
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	CTH
4420 90	- Other:	CTH
4421	Other articles of wood	
4421 10	- Clothes hangers	CTH
	-Other :	
4421 91	- - Of bamboo :	CTH
4421 99	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 45	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	
4501 10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	CC
4501 90	- Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharpened blanks for corks or stoppers).	
4502 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	CC
4503	Articles of natural cork:	
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers	CTH
4503 90	- Other	CTH
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	CTH
4504 90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 46	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)	
	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :	
4601 21	- - Of bamboo	CC
4601 22	- - Of rattan	CC
4601 29	- - Other	CC
	-Other :	
4601 92	- - Of bamboo:	CC
4601 93	- - Of rattan:	CC
4601 94	- - Of other vegetable materials:	CC
4601 99	- - Other:	CC
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah	
4602 11	- - Of bamboo:	CC
4602 12	- - Of rattan:	CC
4602 19	- - Other:	CC
4602 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701	Mechanical wood pulp.	
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp.	CC
4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	
4702 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	CTH
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	
	- Unbleached :	
4703 11	- - Coniferous	CTH
4703 19	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
	- Semi-bleached or bleached :	
4703 21	- - Coniferous	CTH
4703 29	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
	-Unbleached :	
4704 11	- - Coniferous	CTH
4704 19	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
	- Semi-bleached or bleached :	
4704 21	- - Coniferous	CTH
4704 29	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	
4705 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	CTH
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	
4706 10	- Cotton linters pulp	CTH
4706 20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	CTH
4706 30	- Other, of bamboo	CTH
	-Other :	
4706 91	- - Mechanical	CTH
4706 92	- - Chemical	CTH
4706 93	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	CTH
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
4707 10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4707 20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	CTH
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	CTH
CHAPTER 48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	
4801 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard	
4802 10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	CTH
4802 20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:	CTH
4802 40	- Wallpaper base:	CTH
	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by amechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
4802 54	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m2:	CTH
4802 55	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2 , in rolls:	CTH
4802 56	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	CTH
4802 57	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2:	CTH
4802 58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH
	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :	
4802 61	- - In rolls:	CTH
4802 62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	CTH
4802 69	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:	
	-Kraftliner :	
4804 11	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Sack kraft paper :	
4804 21	- - Unbleached:	CTH
4804 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less :	
4804 31	- - Unbleached:	CTH
4804 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	
4804 41	- - Unbleached:	CTH
4804 42	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	CTH
4804 49	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more :	
4804 51	- - Unbleached:	CTH
4804 52	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	CTH
4804 59	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this Chapter:	
	- Fluting paper :	
4805 11	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH
4805 12	- - Straw fluting paper	CTH
4805 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Testliner (recycled liner board) :	
4805 24	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	CTH
4805 25	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:	CTH
4805 40	- Filter paper and paperboard	CTH
4805 50	- Felt paper and paperboard	CTH
	-Other :	
4805 91	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	CTH
4805 92	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225g/m2:	CTH
4805 93	- - Weighing 225 g/m2 or more:	CTH
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:	
4806 10	- Vegetable parchment	CTH
4806 20	- Greaseproof papers	CTH
4806 30	- Tracing papers	CTH
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	CTH
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803	
4808 10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH
4808 40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH, except from 4804
4808 90	- Other:	CTH
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4809 20	- Self-copy paper	CTH
4809 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
4810 13	- - In rolls:	CTH
4810 14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	CTH
4810 19	- - Other:	CTH
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process :	
4810 22	- - Light-weight coated paper:	CTH
4810 29	- - Other:	CTH
	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :	
4810 31	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	CTH
4810 32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH
4810 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other paper and paperboard :	
4810 92	- - Multi-ply:	CTH
4810 99	- - Other:	CTH
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810	
4811 10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :	
4811 41	- - Self-adhesive:	CTH
4811 49	- - Other :	CTH
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :	
4811 51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH
4811 59	- - Other:	CTH
4811 60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:	CTH
4811 90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	CTH
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	
4812 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	CTH
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	
4813 10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH
4813 20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH
4813 90	- Other:	CTH
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:	
4814 20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:	CTH
4814 90	- Other	CTH
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	
4816 20	- Self-copy paper:	CTH, except from 4809
4816 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 4809
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
4817 10	- Envelopes	CTH
4817 20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	CTH
4817 30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
4818 10	- Toilet paper	CTH, except from 4803
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	CTH, except from 4803
4818 30	- Tablecloths and serviettes:	CTH, except from 4803
4818 50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH, except from 4803
4818 90	- Other	CTH, except from 4803
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	
4819 10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819 20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819 30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	CTH
4819 40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	CTH
4819 50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	CTH
4819 60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	CTH
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CTH
4820 20	- Exercise books	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4820 30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	CTH
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	CTH
4820 50	- Albums for samples or for collections	CTH
4820 90	- Other	CTH
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	
4821 10	- Printed:	CTH
4821 90	- Other:	CTH
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	
4822 10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:	CTH
4822 90	- Other:	CTH
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
4823 20	- Filter paper and paperboard:	CTH, except from 4805 40
4823 40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:	CTH
	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :	
4823 61	- - Of bamboo	CTH
4823 69	- - Other	CTH
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTH
4823 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	
4901 10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH
	- Other:	
4901 91	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	CTH
4901 99	- - Other:	CTH
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	
4902 10	- Appearing at least four times a week	CTH
4902 90	- Other:	CTH
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	
4903 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	
4904 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	CTH
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	
4905 10	- Globes	CTH
	-Other :	
4905 91	- - In book form	CTH
4905 99	- - Other	CTH
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
4906 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	CTH
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	CTH
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908 10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	CTH
4908 90	- Other	CTH
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	CTH
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	
4910 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	CTH
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	CTH
	-Other :	
4911 91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	CTH
4911 99	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 50	SILK	
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	
5001 00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
5002	Raw silk (not thrown).	
5002 00	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
5003 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	WO
5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	CC
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
5007 10	- Fabrics of noil silk:	CTH
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:	CTH
5007 90	- Other fabrics:	CTH
CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101	Wool, not carded or combed	
	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :	
5101 11	- - Shorn wool	CC
5101 19	- - Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Degreased, not carbonised :	
5101 21	- - Shorn wool	CC
5101 29	- - Other	CC
5101 30	- Carbonised	CC
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	
	- Fine animal hair :	
5102 11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5102 19	- - Other	CC
5102 20	- Coarse animal hair	CC
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	WO
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	WO
5103 30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	WO
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	
5104 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CC
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)	
5105 10	- Carded wool	CC
	-Wool tops and other combed wool :	
5105 21	- - Combed wool in fragments	CC
5105 29	- - Other	CC
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
5105 31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5105 39	- - Other	CC
5105 40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	CC
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	
5106 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
5106 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	
5107 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
5107 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108 10	- Carded	CTH
5108 20	- Combed	CTH
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 5106 – 5108
5109 90	- Other	CTH, except from 5106 – 5108

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
5110 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	
	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
5111 11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	CTH
5111 19	- - Other	CTH
5111 20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5111 90	- Other	CTH
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	
	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
5112 11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	CTH
5112 19	- - Other:	CTH
5112 20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5112 90	- Other	CTH
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	
5113 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH
CHAPTER 52	COTTON	
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.	
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202 10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	WO
	-Other :	
5202 91	- - Garnetted stock	WO
5202 99	- - Other	WO
5203	Cotton, carded or combed.	
5203 00	Cotton, carded or combed.	CC
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	-Not put up for retail sale :	
5204 11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5204 19	- - Other	CTH
5204 20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
5205 11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205 12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205 13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205 14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205 15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
5205 21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205 22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205 23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205 24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205 26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
5205 27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205 28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
5205 31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5205 32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
5205 41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205 48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
5206 11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5206 12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206 13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206 14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206 15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
5206 21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206 22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206 23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206 24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206 25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
5206 31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5206 41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206 45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	
5207 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 – 5206
5207 90	- Other	CTH, except from 5205 – 5206
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
	-Unbleached :	
5208 11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208 12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208 13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208 19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Bleached :	
5208 21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208 22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208 23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208 29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Dyed :	
5208 31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	CTH
5208 32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208 33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208 39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Of yarns of different colours :	
5208 41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	CTH
5208 42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	CTH
5208 43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208 49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5208 51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	CTH
5208 52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	CTH
5208 59	- - Other fabrics:	CTH
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
	-Unbleached :	
5209 11	- - Plain weave:	CTH
5209 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209 19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Bleached :	
5209 21	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209 29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Dyed :	
5209 31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209 39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Of yarns of different colours :	
5209 41	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209 42	- - Denim	CTH
5209 43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209 49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed :	
5209 51	- - Plain weave:	CTH
5209 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	CTH
5209 59	- - Other fabrics:	CTH
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
	-Unbleached :	
5210 11	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210 19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Bleached :	
5210 21	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210 29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Dyed :	
5210 31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5210 39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Of yarns of different colours :	
5210 41	- - Plain weave:	CTH
5210 49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed :	
5210 51	- - Plain weave:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5210 59	- - Other fabrics:	CTH
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
	-Unbleached :	
5211 11	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211 19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Bleached	
5211 20	- Bleached	CTH
5211 31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211 39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	-Of yarns of different colours :	
5211 41	- - Plain weave:	CTH
5211 42	- - Denim	CTH
5211 43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211 49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed :	
5211 51	- - Plain weave:	CTH
5211 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	CTH
5211 59	- - Other fabrics:	CTH
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton	
	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 11	- - Unbleached	CTH
5212 12	- - Bleached	CTH
5212 13	- - Dyed	CTH
5212 14	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212 15	- - Printed:	CTH
	-Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 21	- - Unbleached	CTH
5212 22	- - Bleached	CTH
5212 23	- - Dyed	CTH
5212 24	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212 25	- - Printed:	CTH
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5301 10	- Flax, raw or retted	CC
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :	
5301 21	- - Broken or scutched	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5301 29	- - Other	CC
5301 30	- Flax tow or waste	WO
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5302 10	- True hemp, raw or retted	CC
5302 90	- Other	CC
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5303 10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	CC
5303 90	- Other	CC
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
5305 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5306	Flax yarn:	
5306 10	- Single	CTH
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	
5307 10	- Single	CTH
5307 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
5308 10	- Coir yarn	CTH
5308 20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
5308 90	- Other:	CTH
5309	Woven fabrics of flax	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :	
5309 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :	
5309 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309 29	- - Other	CTH
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	
5310 10	- Unbleached:	CTH
5310 90	- Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH
CHAPTER 54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments:	CC
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments:	CC
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :	
5402 11	- - Of aramids	CC
5402 19	- - Other	CC
5402 20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC
	- Textured yarn :	
5402 31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
5402 32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
5402 33	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402 34	- - Of polypropylene	CC
5402 39	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
5402 44	- - Elastomeric:	CC
5402 45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402 46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
5402 47	- - Other, of polyesters	CC
5402 48	- - Other, of polypropylene	CC
5402 49	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
5402 51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402 52	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402 53	- - Of polypropylene	CC
5402 59	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
5402 61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402 62	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402 63	- - Of polypropylene	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5402 69	- - Other	CC
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
5403 10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
	- Other yarn, single :	
5403 31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:	CC
5403 32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:	CC
5403 33	- - Of cellulose acetate:	CC
5403 39	- - Other:	CC
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
5403 41	- - Of viscose rayon:	CC
5403 42	- - Of cellulose acetate:	CC
5403 49	- - Other:	CC
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
	- Monofilament :	
5404 11	- - Elastomeric	CC
5404 12	- - Other, of polypropylene	CC
5404 19	- - Other	CC
5404 90	- Other	CC
5405	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	
5405 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC
5406	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.	
5406 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404	
5407 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	CTH
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
5407 30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :	
5407 41	- - Unbleached or bleached:	CTH
5407 42	- - Dyed	CTH
5407 43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407 44	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :	
5407 51	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407 52	- - Dyed	CTH
5407 53	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407 54	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :	
5407 61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	CTH
5407 69	- - Other:	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :	
5407 71	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407 72	- - Dyed	CTH
5407 73	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407 74	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
5407 81	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407 82	- - Dyed	CTH
5407 83	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407 84	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics :	
5407 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407 92	- - Dyed	CTH
5407 93	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407 94	- - Printed	CTH
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405	
5408 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :	
5408 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408 22	- - Dyed	CTH
5408 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408 24	- - Printed	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	- Other woven fabrics :	
5408 31	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408 32	- - Dyed	CTH
5408 33	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408 34	- - Printed	CTH
CHAPTER 55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
5501	Synthetic filament tow	
5501 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5501 20	- Of polyesters	CC
5501 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5501 40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5501 90	- Other	CC
5502	Artificial filament tow	
5502 10	- Of cellulose acetate	CC
5502 90	- Other	CC
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
	- Of nylon or other polyamides :	
5503 11	- - Of aramids	CC
5503 19	- - Other	CC
5503 20	- Of polyesters	CC
5503 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5503 40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5503 90	- Other:	CC
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
5504 10	- Of viscose rayon	CC
5504 90	- Other	CC
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres	
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres	WO
5505 20	- Of artificial fibres	WO
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
5506 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5506 20	- Of polyesters	CC
5506 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5506 40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5506 90	- Other	CC
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
5507 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CTH
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:	CTH
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres:	CTH
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :	
5509 11	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509 12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibre :	
5509 21	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509 22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
5509 31	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509 32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :	
5509 41	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509 42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :	
5509 51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
5509 52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	CTH
5509 53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509 59	- - Other	CTH
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
5509 61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509 62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509 69	- - Other	CTH
	- Other yarn :	
5509 91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509 92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509 99	- - Other	CTH
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
5510 11	- - Single yarn	CTH
5510 12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5510 20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5510 30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5510 90	- Other yarn	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	
5511 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:	CTH, except from 5509 – 5510
5511 20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:	CTH, except from 5509 – 5510
5511 30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 5509 – 5510
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
5512 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
5512 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512 29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other	
5512 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512 99	- - Other	CTH
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached or bleached :	
5513 11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513 13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513 19	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed :	
5513 21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513 23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513 29	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours :	
5513 31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513 39	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Printed :	
5513 41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513 49	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached or bleached :	
5514 11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5514 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514 19	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed :	
5514 21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514 23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514 29	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
5514 30	- Of yarns of different colours	CTH
	- Printed :	
5514 41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514 42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514 43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514 49	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	
	- Of polyester staple fibres :	
5515 11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH
5515 12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515 13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515 19	- - Other	CTH
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
5515 21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515 22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515 29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics :	
5515 91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515 99	- - Other:	CTH
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
5516 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516 12	- - Dyed	CTH
5516 13	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516 14	- - Printed	CTH
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :	
5516 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516 22	- - Dyed	CTH
5516 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5516 24	- - Printed	CTH
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :	
5516 31	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516 32	- - Dyed	CTH
5516 33	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516 34	- - Printed	CTH
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
5516 41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516 42	- - Dyed	CTH
5516 43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516 44	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other :	
5516 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516 92	- - Dyed	CTH
5516 93	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516 94	- - Printed	CTH
CHAPTER 56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :	
5601 21	- - Of cotton	CC
5601 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
5601 29	- - Other	CC
5601 30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:	CC
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CTH
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :	
5602 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5602 29	- - Of other textile materials	CTH
5602 90	- Other	CTH
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
	- Of man-made filaments :	
5603 11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	CTH
5603 12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5603 13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	CTH
5603 14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	CTH
	- Other :	
5603 91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	CTH
5603 92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	CTH
5603 93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	CTH
5603 94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	CTH
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
5604 10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	CC
5604 90	- Other:	CC
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	
5605 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale yarn.	
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale yarn.	CC
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :	
5607 21	- - Binder or baler twine	CTH
5607 29	- - Other	CTH
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :	
5607 41	- - Binder or baler twine	CTH
5607 49	- - Other	CTH
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres:	CTH
5607 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	
	- Of man-made textile materials :	
5608 11	- - Made up fishing nets	CTH
5608 19	- - Other:	CTH
5608 90	- Other:	CC
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	
5609 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
CHAPTER 57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	CC
5701 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	
5702 10	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
5702 20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up :	
5702 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702 32	- - Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702 39	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	- Other, of pile construction, made up :	
5702 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	CC
5702 42	- - Of man-made textile materials:	CC
5702 49	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	CC
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up :	
5702 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	CC
5702 92	- - Of man-made textile materials:	CC
5702 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up	
5703 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	CC
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	CC
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials:	CC
5703 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	
5704 10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC
5704 20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	CC
5704 90	- Other	CC
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC
CHAPTER 58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	
5801 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	CC
	-Of cotton :	
5801 21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:	CC
5801 22	- - Cut corduroy:	CC
5801 23	- - Other weft pile fabrics:	CC
5801 26	- - Chenille fabrics:	CC
5801 27	- - Warp pile fabrics:	CC
	-Of man-made fibres :	
5801 31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:	CC
5801 32	- - Cut corduroy:	CC
5801 33	- - Other weft pile fabrics:	CC
5801 36	- - Chenille fabrics:	CC
5801 37	- - Warp pile fabrics:	CC
5801 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	
	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :	
5802 11	- - Unbleached	CC
5802 19	- - Other	CC
5802 20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	CC
5802 30	- Tufted textile fabrics:	CC
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	CC
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	CC
	-Mechanically made lace :	
5804 21	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
5804 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
5804 30	- Hand-made lace	CC
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	
5805 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806 10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:	CC
5806 20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	CC
	-Other woven fabrics :	
5806 31	- - Of cotton:	CC
5806 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
5806 39	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
5806 40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	
5807 10	- Woven	CC
5807 90	- Other:	CC
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
5808 10	- Braids in the piece:	CC
5808 90	- Other:	CC
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	
5809 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CC
	-Other embroidery :	
5810 91	- - Of cotton	CC
5810 92	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
5810 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.	
5811 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.	CC
CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	
5901 10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
5901 90	- Other:	CC
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	CC
5902 20	- Of polyesters:	CC
5902 90	- Other:	CC
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):	CC
5903 20	- With polyurethane	CC
5903 90	- Other:	CC
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	
5904 10	- Linoleum	CC
5904 90	- Other	CC
5905	Textile wall coverings.	
5905 00	Textile wall coverings.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	
5906 10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CC
	-Other :	
5906 91	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC
5906 99	- - Other:	CC
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted , for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	
5908 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	
5910 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	CC
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
5911 10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
5911 20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :	
5911 31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC
5911 32	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC
5911 40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
5911 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	
6001 10	- “Long pile” fabrics	CC
	- Looped pile fabrics :	
6001 21	- - Of cotton	CC
6001 22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6001 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other :	
6001 91	- - Of cotton	CC
6001 92	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
6001 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
6002 40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
6002 90	- Other	CC
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	
6003 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6003 20	- Of cotton	CC
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6003 40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
6003 90	- Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
6004 10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:	CC
6004 90	- Other	CC
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	
	-Of cotton :	
6005 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005 22	- - Dyed	CC
6005 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005 24	- - Printed	CC
	-Of synthetic fibres :	
6005 35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC
6005 36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached:	CC
6005 37	- - Other, dyed:	CC
6005 38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours:	CC
6005 39	- - Other, printed:	CC
	-Of artificial fibres :	
6005 41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005 42	- - Dyed	CC
6005 43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005 44	- - Printed	CC
6005 90	- Other:	CC
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	
6006 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	-Of cotton :	
6006 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006 22	- - Dyed	CC
6006 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006 24	- - Printed	CC
	-Of synthetic fibres :	
6006 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	CC
6006 32	- - Dyed :	CC
6006 33	- - Of yarns of different colours:	CC
6006 34	- - Printed:	CC
	-Of artificial fibres :	
6006 41	- - Unbleached or bleached:	CC
6006 42	- - Dyed:	CC
6006 43	- - Of yarns of different colours:	CC
6006 44	- - Printed:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6006 90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103	
6101 20	- Of cotton	CC
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6101 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104	
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6102 20	- Of cotton	CC
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6102 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
6103 10	- Suits	CC
	-Ensembles :	
6103 22	- - Of cotton	CC
6103 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers :	
6103 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103 32	- - Of cotton	CC
6103 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103 39	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
6103 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103 42	- - Of cotton	CC
6103 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103 49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
	- Suits :	
6104 13	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Ensembles :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6104 22	- - Of cotton	CC
6104 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers :	
6104 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104 32	- - Of cotton	CC
6104 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Dresses :	
6104 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104 42	- - Of cotton	CC
6104 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 44	- - Of artificial fibres	CC
6104 49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Skirts and divided skirts :	
6104 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104 52	- - Of cotton	CC
6104 53	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 59	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
6104 61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104 62	- - Of cotton	CC
6104 63	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104 69	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	
6105 10	- Of cotton	CC
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres:	CC
6105 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	
6106 10	- Of cotton	CC
6106 20	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6106 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	-Underpants and briefs :	
6107 11	- - Of cotton	CC
6107 12	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6107 19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
6107 21	- - Of cotton	CC
6107 22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6107 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Other :	
6107 91	- - Of cotton	CC
6107 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	- Slips and petticoats :	
6108 11	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Briefs and panties :	
6108 21	- - Of cotton	CC
6108 22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
6108 31	- - Of cotton	CC
6108 32	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108 39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Other :	
6108 91	- - Of cotton	CC
6108 92	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
6109 10	- Of cotton:	CC
6109 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	-Of wool or fine animal hair :	
6110 11	- - Of wool	CC
6110 12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
6110 19	- - Other	CC
6110 20	- Of cotton	CC
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6110 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
6111 20	- Of cotton	CC
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6111 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	
	-Track suits :	
6112 11	- - Of cotton	CC
6112 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112 19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6112 20	- Ski suits	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Men's or boys' swimwear :	
6112 31	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112 39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Women's or girls' swimwear :	
6112 41	- - Of synthetic fibres:	CC
6112 49	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.	
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.	CC
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
6114 20	- Of cotton	CC
6114 30	- Of man-made fibres:	CC
6114 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	
6115 10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):	CC
	-Other panty hose and tights :	
6115 21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC
6115 22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	CC
6115 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6115 30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	CC
	-Other :	
6115 94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6115 95	- - Of cotton	CC
6115 96	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6115 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	CC
	-Other :	
6116 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6116 92	- - Of cotton	CC
6116 93	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6116 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6117 10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	CC
6117 80	- Other accessories:	CC
6117 90	- Parts	CC
CHAPTER 62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203	
	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
6201 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6201 12	- - Of cotton	CC
6201 13	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6201 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other :	
6201 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6201 92	- - Of cotton	CC
6201 93	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6201 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204	
	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
6202 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6202 12	- - Of cotton	CC
6202 13	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6202 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other :	
6202 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6202 92	- - Of cotton	CC
6202 93	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6202 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	- Suits :	
6203 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Ensembles :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6203 22	- - Of cotton:	CC
6203 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	- Jackets and blazers :	
6203 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203 32	- - Of cotton:	CC
6203 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203 39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
6203 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203 42	- - Of cotton:	CC
6203 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203 49	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	- Suits :	
6204 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 12	- - Of cotton:	CC
6204 13	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Ensembles :	
6204 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 22	- - Of cotton:	CC
6204 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	- Jackets and blazers :	
6204 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 32	- - Of cotton:	CC
6204 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 39	- - Of other textile materials :	CC
	-Dresses :	
6204 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 42	- - Of cotton:	CC
6204 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 44	- - Of artificial fibres	CC
6204 49	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	- Skirts and divided skirts :	
6204 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 52	- - Of cotton:	CC
6204 53	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 59	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6204 61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204 62	- - Of cotton	CC
6204 63	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204 69	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6205	Men's or boys' shirts	
6205 20	- Of cotton:	CC
6205 30	- Of man-made fibres:	CC
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
6206 10	- Of silk or silk waste:	CC
6206 20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6206 30	- Of cotton:	CC
6206 40	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6206 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	-Underpants and briefs :	
6207 11	- - Of cotton	CC
6207 19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
6207 21	- - Of cotton:	CC
6207 22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6207 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other :	
6207 91	- - Of cotton	CC
6207 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	- Slips and petticoats :	
6208 11	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6208 19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
6208 21	- - Of cotton:	CC
6208 22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6208 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other :	
6208 91	- - Of cotton:	CC
6208 92	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
6208 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209 20	- Of cotton:	CC
6209 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6209 90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907	
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:	CC
6210 20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 620119:	CC
6210 30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 620219:	CC
6210 40	- Other men's or boys' garments:	CC
6210 50	- Other women's or girls' garments:	CC
6211	Tracks uits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	
	- Swimwear :	
6211 11	- - Men's or boys'	CC
6211 12	- - Women's or girls'	CC
6211 20	- Ski suits	CC
	-Other garments, men's or boys' :	
6211 32	- - Of cotton:	CC
6211 33	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
6211 39	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other garments, women's or girls' :	
6211 42	- - Of cotton:	CC
6211 43	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC
6211 49	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
6212 10	- Brassieres:	CC
6212 20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:	CC
6212 30	- Corselettes:	CC
6212 90	- Other:	CC
6213	Handkerchiefs	
6213 20	- Of cotton:	CC, except from 5208 – 5213
6213 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC, except from 5007, 5111 – 5113, 5309 – 5311, 5407 – 5408, 5512 – 5517
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	
6214 10	- Of silk or silk waste:	CC, except from 5008
6214 20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC, except from 5111 – 5114

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6214 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	CC, except from 5407
6214 40	- Of artificial fibres:	CC, except from 5408
6214 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC, except from 5208 – 5212, 5309 – 5312
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	
6215 10	- Of silk or silk waste:	CC
6215 20	- Of man-made fibres:	CC
6215 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	
6216 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	CC
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212	
6217 10	- Accessories:	CC
6217 90	- Parts	CC
CHAPTER 63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	
6301 10	- Electric blankets	CC
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:	CC
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	CC
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:	CC
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
6302 10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC, except from 60
	-Other bed linen, printed :	
6302 21	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 5208 – 5212
6302 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC, except from 5407-5408
6302 29	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 5007, 5111 – 5113, 5308 – 5311
	-Other bed linen :	
6302 31	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 5208 – 5212

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6302 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	CC, except from 5407-5408
6302 39	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 5007, 5111 – 5113, 5309 – 5311
6302 40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC
	-Other table linen :	
6302 51	- - Of cotton:	CC, except from 5208 – 5212
6302 53	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 5407-5408
6302 59	- - Of other textile materials:	CC, except from 5007, 5111 – 5113, 5308 – 5311
6302 60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC, except from 5802
	-Other :	
6302 91	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 5208 – 5212
6302 93	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 5407-5408
6302 99	- - Of other textile materials:	CC, except from 5007, 5111 – 5113, 5309 – 5311
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	
	-Knitted or crocheted :	
6303 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6303 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Other :	
6303 91	- - Of cotton	CC
6303 92	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6303 99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404	
	-Bedspreads :	
6304 11	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC
6304 19	- - Other:	CC
6304 20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC
	-Other :	
6304 91	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6304 92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC
6304 93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC
6304 99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	CC
6305 20	- Of cotton	CC
	-Of man-made textile materials :	
6305 32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	CC
6305 33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	CC
6305 39	- - Other:	CC
6305 90	- Of other textile materials:	CC
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	
	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :	
6306 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6306 19	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
	-Tents :	
6306 22	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6306 29	- - Of other textile materials:	CC
6306 30	- Sails	CC
6306 40	- Pneumatic mattresses:	CC
6306 90	- Other:	CC
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns	
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	CC
6307 20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	CC
6307 90	- Other:	CC
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	
6308 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	CC
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles	
6309 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	CC
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	
6310 10	- Sorted:	CC
6310 90	- Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	-Other footwear :	
6401 92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6401 99	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	
	- Sports footwear :	
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402 19	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6402 20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	-Other footwear :	
6402 91	- - Covering the ankle:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402 99	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	
	- Sports footwear :	
6403 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403 19	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6403 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403 40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather :	
6403 51	- - Covering the ankle	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403 59	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	-Other footwear :	
6403 91	- - Covering the ankle:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403 99	- - Other:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :	
6404 11	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6404 19	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6405	Other footwear	
6405 10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6405 90	- Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406 10, 6406 90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	CTH
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	CTH
6406 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 65	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	
6501 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	CC
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	
6502 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	CC
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	
6504 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	CTH
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
6505 00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6506 10	- Safety headgear:	CTH
	-Other :	
6506 91	- - Of rubber or of plastics	CTH
6506 99	- - Of other materials:	CTH
6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	
6507 00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	CTH
CHAPTER 66	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	
6601 10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	CTH
	-Other :	
6601 91	- - Having a telescopic shaft	CTH
6601 99	- - Other	CTH
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	
6602 00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	CTH
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602	
6603 20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CC
6603 90	- Other:	CC
CHAPTER 67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes).	
6701 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes).	CC
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
6702 10	- Of plastics	CC
6702 90	- Of other materials:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	
6703 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	CC
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	
	-Of synthetic textile materials :	
6704 11	- - Complete wigs	CTH
6704 19	- - Other	CTH
6704 20	- Of human hair	CTH
6704 90	- Of other materials	CTH
CHAPTER 68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	
6801 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	CC
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)	
6802 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	CTH
	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :	
6802 21	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802 23	- - Granite	CTH
6802 29	- - Other stone:	CTH
	-Other :	
6802 91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	CTH
6802 92	- - Other calcareous stone	CTH
6802 93	- - Granite:	CTH
6802 99	- - Other stone	CTH
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	CTH
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	
6804 10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CTH
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :	
6804 21	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CTH
6804 22	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CTH
6804 23	- - Of natural stone	CTH
6804 30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	CTH
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	
6805 10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH
6805 20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH
6805 30	- On a base of other materials	CTH
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69	
6806 10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	CTH
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	CTH
6806 90	- Other	CTH
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	
6807 10	- In rolls	CTH
6807 90	- Other:	CTH
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6808 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	CTH
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	
	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :	
6809 11	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	CTH
6809 19	- - Other:	CTH
6809 90	- Other articles:	CTH
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	
	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :	
6810 11	- - Building blocks and bricks	CTH
6810 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other articles :	
6810 91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	CTH
6810 99	- - Other	CTH
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	
6811 40	- Containing asbestos:	CTH
6811 81	- - Corrugated sheets	CTH
6811 82	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	CTH
6811 89	- - Other articles:	CTH
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813	
6812 80	- Of crocidolite:	CTH
	-Other :	
6812 91	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:	CTH
6812 92	- - Paper, millboard and felt	CTH
6812 93	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	CTH
6812 99	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	
6813 20	- Containing asbestos:	CTH
	-Not containing asbestos :	
6813 81	- - Brake linings and pads	CTH
6813 89	- - Other	CTH
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	
6814 10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	CTH
6814 90	- Other	CTH
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	CTH
6815 20	- Articles of peat	CTH
	-Other articles :	
6815 91	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	CTH
6815 99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 69	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	
6901 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	CC
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	
6902 10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	CC
6902 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	CC
6902 90	- Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	
6903 10	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	CC
6903 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	CC
6903 90	- Other	CC
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	
6904 10	- Building bricks	CC
6904 90	- Other	CC
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	
6905 10	- Roofing tiles	CC
6905 90	- Other	CC
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	
6906 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	CC
6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics	
	Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40 :	
6907 21	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %:	CC
6907 22	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %:	CC
6907 23	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %:	CC
6907 30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40:	CC
6907 40	- Finishing ceramics:	CC
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	
	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :	
6909 11	- - Of porcelain or china	CC
6909 12	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
6909 19	- - Other	CC
6909 90	- Other	CC
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	
6910 10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6910 90	- Other	CC
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	
6911 10	- Tableware and kitchenware	CC
6911 90	- Other	CC
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	CC
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	
6913 10	- Of porcelain or china:	CC
6913 90	- Other:	CC
6914	Other ceramic articles:	
6914 10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6914 90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	CC
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked	
7002 10	- Balls	CC
7002 20	- Rods	CC
	-Tubes :	
7002 31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica:	CC
7002 32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC:	CC
7002 39	- - Other:	CC
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
	-Non-wired sheets :	
7003 12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7003 19	- - Other:	CTH
7003 20	- Wired sheets:	CTH
7003 30	- Profiles:	CTH
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	CC
7004 90	- Other glass:	CTH
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	CTH
	-Other non-wired glass :	
7005 21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:	CTH
7005 29	- - Other:	CTH
7005 30	- Wired glass	CTH
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 7003, 7004, 7005 doesn't exceed 40%
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	
	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass :	
7007 11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	CTH
7007 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Laminated safety glass :	
7007 21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	CTH
7007 29	- - Other:	CTH
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 7003-7007 doesn't exceed 40%
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	
7009 10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH
	-Other :	
7009 91	- - Unframed	CTH
7009 92	- - Framed	CTH
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	
7010 10	- Ampoules	CTH
7010 20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH
7010 90	- Other:	CTH
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	
7011 10	- For electric lighting:	CTH
7011 20	- For cathode-ray tubes	CTH
7011 90	- Other	CTH
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):	
7013 10	- Of glass-ceramics	CTH
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :	
7013 22	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013 28	- - Other	CTH
	-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :	
7013 33	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013 37	- - Other	CTH
	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics :	
7013 41	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013 42	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC	CTH
7013 49	- - Other	CTH
	-Other glassware :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7013 91	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013 99	- - Other	CTH
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked.	
7014 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked.	CTH
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	
7015 10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	CTH
7015 90	- Other:	CTH
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
7016 10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	CTH
7016 90	- Other	CTH
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
7017 10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:	CTH
7017 20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC	CTH
7017 90	- Other	CTH
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:	CTH
7018 20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH
7018 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :	
7019 11	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH
7019 12	- - Rovings	CTH
7019 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :	
7019 31	- - Mats	CTH
7019 32	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	CTH
7019 39	- - Other:	CTH
7019 40	- Woven fabrics of rovings	CTH
	-Other woven fabrics :	
7019 51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH
7019 52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	CTH
7019 59	- - Other	CTH
7019 90	- Other:	CTH
7020	Other articles of glass.	
7020 00	Other articles of glass.	CTH or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
7101 10	- Natural pearls	CC
	-Cultured pearls :	
7101 21	- - Unworked	CC
7101 22	- - Worked	CC
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
7102 10	- Unsorted	CC
	- Industrial :	
7102 21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102 29	- - Other	CTSH
	-Non-industrial :	
7102 31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102 39	- - Other	CTSH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
7103 10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	CC
	-Otherwise worked :	
7103 91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:	CTSH
7103 99	- - Other	CTSH
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7104 10	- Piezo-electric quartz:	CC
7104 20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CTH
7104 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
7105 10	- Of diamonds	CC
7105 90	- Other	CC
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
7106 10	- Powder	CC
	-Other :	
7106 91	- - Unwrought	CC
7106 92	- - Semi-manufactured	CC
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured.	
7107 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CC
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	-Non-monetary :	
7108 11	- - Powder	CTH
7108 12	- - Other unwrought forms:	CTH
7108 13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	CTH
7108 20	- Monetary	CTH
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
7109 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	- Platinum :	
7110 11	- - Unwrought or in powder form:	CC
7110 19	- - Other	CC
	- Palladium :	
7110 21	- - Unwrought or in powder form:	CC
	-Rhodium :	
7110 29	- - Other	CC
7110 31	- - Unwrought or in powder form:	CC
7110 39	- - Other	CC
	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :	
7110 41	- - Unwrought or in powder form:	CC
7110 49	- - Other	CC
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	
7111 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CC
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal	
7112 30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO
	-Other :	
7112 91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO
7112 92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO
7112 99	- - Other:	WO
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
7113 11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	CTH
7113 19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	CTH
7113 20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	CTH
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7114 11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH
7114 19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH
7114 20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
7115 10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	CTH
7115 90	- Other:	CTH
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	
7116 10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	CTH
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	CTH
7117	Imitation jewellery	
	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :	
7117 11	- - Cuff-links and studs:	CTH
7117 19	- - Other:	CTH
7117 90	- Other:	CTH
7118	Coin	
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	CTH
7118 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 72	IRON AND STEEL	
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	CC
7201 20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	CC
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	CC
7202	Ferro-alloys	
	- Ferro-manganese :	
7202 11	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	CC
7202 19	- - Other	CC
	Ferro-silicon :	
7202 21	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	CC
7202 29	- - Other	CC
7202 30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	CC
	- Ferro-chromium :	
7202 41	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	CC
7202 49	- - Other	CC
7202 50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	CC
7202 60	- Ferro-nickel	CC
7202 70	- Ferro-molybdenum	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7202 80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CC
	-Other :	
7202 91	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CC
7202 92	- - Ferro-vanadium	CC
7202 93	- - Ferro-niobium	CC
7202 99	- - Other	CC
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	
7203 10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CC
7203 90	- Other	CC
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	
7204 10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	WO
	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel :	
7204 21	- - Of stainless steel	WO
7204 29	- - Other	WO
7204 30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	WO
	-Other waste and scrap :	
7204 41	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	WO
7204 49	- - Other	WO
7204 50	- Remelting scrap ingots	WO
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	
7205 10	- Granules	CTH
	- Powders :	
7205 21	- - Of alloy steel	CTH
7205 29	- - Other	CTH
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)	
7206 10	- Ingots:	CTH
7206 90	- Other	CTH
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	
	-Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :	
7207 11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	CTH, except from 7206
7207 12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	CTH, except from 7206
7207 19	- - Other	CTH, except from 7206

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:	CTH, except from 7206
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	
7208 10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH, except from 7207
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :	
7208 25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 7207
7208 26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
7208 36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7208 40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH, except from 7207
	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
7208 51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7207
7208 54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7208 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7207
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
7209 15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH, except from 7207

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7209 16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7209 17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7209 18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
7209 25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH, except from 7207
7209 26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7209 27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7209 28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH, except from 7207
7209 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7207
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	
	- Plated or coated with tin :	
7210 11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :	
7210 41	- - Corrugated:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 49	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	CTH, except from 7207-7209
	Plated or coated with aluminium :	
7210 61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 69	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7210 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or other coated	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
7211 13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7211 14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7211 19	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
7211 23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7211 29	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7211 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7207-7209
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7212 20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7212 30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated:	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7212 60	- Clad :	CTH, except from 7207-7211
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	
7213 10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7213 20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
	-Other :	
7213 91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7213 99	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	
7214 10	- Forged:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7214 20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7214 30	- Other, of free-cutting steel:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
	-Other :	
7214 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7214 99	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7215 10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7215 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7206, 7207
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	
7216 10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :	
7216 21	- - L sections:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 22	- - T sections	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :	
7216 31	- - U sections:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 32	- - I sections:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 33	- - H sections:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :	
7216 61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 69	- - Other	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
	-Other :	
7216 91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7216 99	- - Other	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7217 20	- Plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7217 30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7217 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7213 - 7215
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	
7218 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
	-Other :	
7218 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH
7218 99	- - Other	CTH
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :	
7219 11	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 12	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 13	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 14	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :	
7219 21	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 22	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 23	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7219 24	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
7219 31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7219 90	- Other	CTH, except from 7218, 7220
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
7220 11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	CTH, except from 7218, 7219
7220 12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:	CTH, except from 7218, 7219
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH, except from 7218, 7219
7220 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7218, 7219
7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	CTH, except from 7218, 7219
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	
	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :	
7222 11	- - Of circular cross-section	CTH, except from 7218, 7221
7222 19	- - Other	CTH, except from 7218, 7221
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	CTH, except from 7218, 7221
7222 30	- Other bars and rods:	CTH, except from 7218, 7221
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections:	CTH, except from 7218, 7221

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7223	Wire of stainless steel.	
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel.	CTH, except from 7221, 7222
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel	
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7224 90	- Other	CTH
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	
7225 11	- - Grain-oriented	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 19	- - Other	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
	-Other :	
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7225 99	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7224, 7226
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	
7226 11	- - Grain-oriented:	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
7226 19	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
7226 20	- Of high speed steel:	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
	-Other :	
7226 91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled:	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
7226 92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
7226 99	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7224, 7225
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7227 10	- Of high speed steel	CTH, except from 7224
7227 20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH, except from 7224
7227 90	- Other	CTH, except from 7224
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 60	- Other bars and rods:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7228 80	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	CTH, except from 7224, 7227
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	
7229 20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH, except from 7227, 7228
7229 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7227, 7228
CHAPTER 73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	
7301 10	- Sheet piling	CC
7301 20	- Angles, shapes and sections	CC
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	
7302 10	- Rails	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7302 30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	CC
7302 40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	CC
7302 90	- Other:	CC
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	CC
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
7304 11	- - Of stainless steel	CC
7304 19	- - Other	CC
	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
7304 22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel:	CC
7304 23	- - Other drill pipe:	CC
7304 24	- - Other, of stainless steel:	CC
7304 29	- - Other:	CC
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :	
7304 31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CC
7304 39	- - Other:	CC
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :	
7304 41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304 49	- - Other	CC
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :	
7304 51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CC
7304 59	- - Other:	CC
7304 90	- Other:	CC
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
7305 11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	CC
7305 12	- - Other, longitudinally welded:	CC
7305 19	- - Other:	CC
7305 20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	CC
	-Other, welded :	
7305 31	- - Longitudinally welded:	CC
7305 39	- - Other:	CC
7305 90	- Other	CC
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7306 11	- - Welded, of stainless steel:	CC
7306 19	- - Other:	CC
	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
7306 21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	CC
7306 29	- - Other	CC
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	CC
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	CC
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	CC
	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :	
7306 61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section:	CC
7306 69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section:	CC
7306 90	- Other:	CC
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
	-Cast fittings :	
7307 11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:	CC
7307 19	- - Other	CC
	-Other, of stainless steel :	
7307 21	- - Flanges:	CC
7307 22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	CC
7307 23	- - Butt welding fittings:	CC
7307 29	- - Other:	CC
	-Other :	
7307 91	- - Flanges:	CC
7307 92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	CC
7307 93	- - Butt welding fittings:	CC
7307 99	- - Other:	CC
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
7308 10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:	CTH
7308 20	- Towers and lattice masts:	CTH
7308 30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	CTH
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7308 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 50%
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310 10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:	CTH
	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l :	
7310 21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	CTH
7310 29	- - Other:	CTH
7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	CTH
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	CTH
7312 90	- Other	CTH
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	
7313 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	CC
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	
	-Woven cloth :	
7314 12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	CTH
7314 14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH
7314 19	- - Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	CTH
	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :	
7314 31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314 39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :	
7314 41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314 42	- - Coated with plastics	CTH
7314 49	- - Other	CTH
7314 50	- Expanded metal	CTH
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof :	
7315 11	- - Roller chain:	CC
7315 12	- - Other chain:	CC
7315 19	- - Parts:	CC
7315 20	- Skid chain	CC
	-Other chain :	
7315 81	- - Stud-link	CC
7315 82	- - Other, welded link	CC
7315 89	- - Other:	CC
7315 90	- Other parts:	CC
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
7316 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	CTH
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	CC
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	
	-Threaded articles :	
7318 11	- - Coach screws	CTH
7318 12	- - Other wood screws:	CTH
7318 13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	CTH
7318 14	- - Self-tapping screws:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7318 15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	CTH
7318 16	- - Nuts:	CTH
7318 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Non-threaded articles :	
7318 21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	CTH
7318 22	- - Other washers	CTH
7318 23	- - Rivets:	CTH
7318 24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	CTH
7318 29	- - Other:	CTH
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included	
7319 40	- Safety pins and other pins:	CTH
7319 90	- Other:	CTH
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320 10	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	CTH
7320 20	- Helical springs:	CTH
7320 90	- Other:	CTH
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers :	
7321 11	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH
7321 12	- - For liquid fuel	CTH
7321 19	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel:	CTH
	- Other appliances :	
7321 81	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH
7321 82	- - For liquid fuel	CTH
7321 89	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH
7321 90	- Parts:	CTH
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	-Radiators and parts thereof :	
7322 11	- - Of cast iron	CTH
7322 19	- - Other	CTH
7322 90	- Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
7323 10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH
	-Other :	
7323 91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:	CTH
7323 92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	CTH
7323 93	- - Of stainless steel:	CTH
7323 94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	CTH
7323 99	- - Other:	CTH
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324 10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	CTH
	- Baths :	
7324 21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:	CTH
7324 29	- - Other:	CTH
7324 90	- Other, including parts:	CTH
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	CTH
	-Other :	
7325 91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7325 99	- - Other:	CTH
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :	
7326 11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7326 19	- - Other	CTH
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	CTH
7326 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	
7401 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	CC
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	
7402 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	CC
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
	-Refined copper :	
7403 11	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH
7403 12	- - Wire-bars	CTH
7403 13	- - Billets	CTH
7403 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Copper alloys :	
7403 21	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7403 22	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7403 29	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	CTH
7404	Copper waste and scrap.	
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap.	WO
7405	Master alloys of copper	
7405 00	Master alloys of copper.	CTH
7406	Copper powders and flakes	
7406 10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CC
7406 20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CC
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407 10	- Of refined copper:	CTH
	-Of copper alloys :	
7407 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7407 29	- - Other	CTH
7408	Copper wire:	
	-Of refined copper :	
7408 11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:	CTH, except from 7407
7408 19	- - Other	CTH, except from 7407
	-Of copper alloys :	
7408 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH, except from 7407
7408 22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH, except from 7407
7408 29	- - Other	CTH, except from 7407
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	
	-Of refined copper :	
7409 11	- - In coils	CTH
7409 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :	
7409 21	- - In coils	CTH
7409 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :	
7409 31	- - In coils	CTH
7409 39	- - Other	CTH
7409 40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7409 90	- Of other copper alloys	CTH
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Not backed :	
7410 11	- - Of refined copper	CTH, except from 7409
7410 12	- - Of copper alloys	CTH, except from 7409
	-Backed :	
7410 21	- - Of refined copper:	CTH, except from 7409
7410 22	- - Of copper alloys	CTH, except from 7409
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	
7411 10	- Of refined copper	CTH
	-Of copper alloys :	
7411 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7411 22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7411 29	- - Other	CTH
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7412 10	- Of refined copper	CTH
7412 20	- Of copper alloys:	CTH
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	CTH, except from 7407, 7408
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	
7415 10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:	CTH
	-Other articles, not threaded :	
7415 21	- - Washers (including spring washers)	CTH
7415 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Other threaded articles :	
7415 33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts:	CTH
7415 39	- - Other	CTH
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7418 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	CTH
7418 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH
7419	Other articles of copper:	
7419 10	- Chain and parts thereof	CTH
	- Other :	
7419 91	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:	CTH
7419 99	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 75	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	
7501 10	- Nickel mattes	CC
7501 20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	CC
7502	Unwrought nickel	
7502 10	- Nickel, not alloyed	CC
7502 20	- Nickel alloys	CC
7503	Nickel waste and scrap.	
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap.	WO
7504	Nickel powders and flakes. 7505	
7504 00	Nickel powders and flakes.	CTH
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	-Bars, rods and profiles :	
7505 11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505 12	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH
	-Wire :	
7505 21	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505 22	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7506 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7506 20	- Of nickel alloys	CTH
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
	-Tubes and pipes :	
7507 11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7507 12	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH
7507 20	- Tube or pipe fittings	CTH
7508	Other articles of nickel:	
7508 10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	CTH
7508 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 76	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601	Unwrought aluminium:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7601 10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	CC
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys	CC
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap.	
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	WO
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603 10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CC
7603 20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes:	CC
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	CTH
	-Of aluminium alloys :	
7604 21	- - Hollow profiles:	CTH
7604 29	- - Other:	CTH
7605	Aluminium wire:	
	-Of aluminium, not alloyed :	
7605 11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH, except from 7604
7605 19	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7604
	-Of aluminium alloys :	
7605 21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH, except from 7604
7605 29	- - Other:	CTH, except from 7604
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	-Rectangular (including square) :	
7606 11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	CTH
7606 12	- - Of aluminium alloys:	CTH
	-Other :	
7606 91	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606 92	- - Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	-Not backed :	
7607 11	- - Rolled but not further worked	CTH, except from 7606
7607 19	- - Other	CTH, except from 7606
7607 20	- Backed:	CTH, except from 7606
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
7609 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	CTH
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	
7610 10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	CTH
7610 90	- Other	CTH
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7611 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7612 10	- Collapsible tubular containers	CTH
7612 90	- Other:	CTH
7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	
7613 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	CTH
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	
7614 10	- With steel core:	CTH, except from 7605
7614 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 7605
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7615 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	CTH
7615 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:	CTH
7616	Other articles of aluminium	
7616 10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:	CTH
	-Other :	
7616 91	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	CTH
7616 99	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 78	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7801	Unwrought lead:	
7801 10	- Refined lead	CC
	- Other :	
7801 91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	CC
7801 99	- - Other	CC
7802	Lead waste and scrap.	
7802 00	Lead waste and scrap.	WO
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :	
7804 11	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	CTH
7804 19	- - Other	CTH
7804 20	- Powders and flakes	CTH
7806	Other articles of lead.	
7806 00	Other articles of lead.	CTH, except from 7804
CHAPTER 79	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901	Unwrought zinc:	
	-Zinc, not alloyed :	
7901 11	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	CC
7901 12	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	CC
7901 20	- Zinc alloys	CC
7902	Zinc waste and scrap.	
7902 00	Zinc waste and scrap.	WO
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
7903 10	- Zinc dust	CC
7903 90	- Other	CC
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
7904 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
7905 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
7907	Other articles of zinc.	
7907 00	Other articles of zinc.	CTH
CHAPTER 80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001	Unwrought tin	
8001 10	- Tin, not alloyed	CC
8001 20	- Tin alloys	CC
8002	Tin waste and scrap.	
8002 00	Tin waste and scrap.	WO
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
8003 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
8007	Other articles of tin.	
8007 00	Other articles of tin.	CTH
CHAPTER 81	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8101 10	- Powders	CC
	-Other :	
8101 94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CC
8101 96	- - Wire	CC
8101 97	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8101 99	- - Other:	CC
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8102 10	- Powders	CC
	-Other :	
8102 94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CC
8102 95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	CC
8102 96	- - Wire	CC
8102 97	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8102 99	- - Other	CC
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8103 20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	CC
8103 30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8103 90	- Other	CC
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	-Unwrought magnesium :	
8104 11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	CC
8104 19	- - Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8104 20	- Waste and scrap	WO
8104 30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	CC
8104 90	- Other	CC
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8105 20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:	CC
8105 30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8105 90	- Other	CC
8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8107 20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	CC
8107 30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8107 90	- Other	CC
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8108 20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	CC
8108 30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8108 90	- Other	CC
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8109 20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	CC
8109 30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8109 90	- Other	CC
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8110 10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	CC
8110 20	- Waste and scrap	WO
8110 90	- Other	CC
8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	
	-Beryllium :	
8112 12	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112 13	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112 19	- - Other	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Chromium :	
8112 21	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112 22	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112 29	- - Other	CC
	- Thallium :	
8112 51	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112 52	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112 59	- - Other	CC
	-Other :	
8112 92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CC
8112 99	- - Other	CC
8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC
CHAPTER 82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	
8201 10	- Spades and shovels	CC
8201 30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:	CC
8201 40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CC
8201 50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	CC
8201 60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	CC
8201 90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	CC
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	
8202 10	- Hand saws	CC
8202 20	- Band saw blades	CC
	-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :	
8202 31	- - With working part of steel	CC
8202 39	- - Other, including parts	CC
8202 40	- Chain saw blades	CC
	-Other saw blades :	
8202 91	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	CC
8202 99	- - Other:	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
8203 10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	CC
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	CC
8203 30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	CC
8203 40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	CC
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	
	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :	
8204 11	- - Non-adjustable	CC
8204 12	- - Adjustable	CC
8204 20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CC
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
8205 10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CC
8205 20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	CC
8205 30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	CC
8205 40	- Screwdrivers	CC
	-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :	
8205 51	- - Household tools	CC
8205 59	- - Other	CC
8205 60	- Blow lamps	CC
8205 70	- Vices, clamps and the like	CC
8205 90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	CC
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.	
8206 00	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	
	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools :	
8207 13	- - With working part of cermets	CC
8207 19	- - Other, including parts	CC
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	CC
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	CC
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading	CC
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	CC
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching	CC
8207 70	- Tools for milling	CC
8207 80	- Tools for turning	CC
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools	CC or VAC 40%
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	
8208 10	- For metal working	CC
8208 20	- For wood working	CC
8208 30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	CC
8208 40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CC
8208 90	- Other	CC
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	CC
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
8210 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	CC
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor	
8211 10	- Sets of assorted articles	CC
	-Other :	
8211 91	- - Table knives having fixed blades	CC
8211 92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	CC
8211 93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:	CC
8211 94	- - Blades:	CC
8211 95	- - Handles of base metal	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	
8212 10	- Razors	CC
8212 20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:	CC
8212 90	- Other parts	CC
8213	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	
8213 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	CC
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	
8214 10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	CC
8214 20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	CC
8214 90	- Other	CC
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	CC
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles	CC
	-Other :	
8215 91	- - Plated with precious metal	CC
8215 99	- - Other	CC
CHAPTER 83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	
8301 10	- Padlocks	CTH
8301 20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH
8301 30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTH
8301 40	- Other locks:	CTH
8301 50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	CTH
8301 60	- Parts	CTH
8301 70	- Keys presented separately	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8302	Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal	
8302 10	- Hinges	CTH
8302 20	- Castors:	CTH
8302 30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:	CTH
	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :	
8302 41	- - Suitable for buildings:	CTH
8302 42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:	CTH
8302 49	- - Other:	CTH
8302 50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH
8302 60	- Automatic door closers	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8302 doesn't exceed 40%
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	CTH
8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	
8304 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	CTH
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal	
8305 10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:	CTH
8305 20	- Staples in strips:	CTH
8305 90	- Other, including parts:	CTH
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8306 10	- Bells, gongs and the like	CTH
	- Statuettes and other ornaments :	
8306 21	- - Plated with precious metals	CTH
8306 29	- - Other:	CTH
8306 30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:	CTH
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	
8307 10	- Of iron or steel	CTH
8307 90	- Of other base metal	CTH
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	
8308 10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH
8308 20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH
8308 90	- Other, including parts:	CTH
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	
8309 10	- Crown corks	CTH
8309 90	- Other:	CTH
8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.	
8310 00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.	CTH
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	CTH
8311 20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	CTH
8311 30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:	CTH
8311 90	- Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation	
8401 10	- Nuclear reactors	CTH
8401 20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	CTH
8401 30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTH
8401 40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	CTH
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :	
8402 11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:	CTH
8402 12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:	CTH
8402 19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	CTH
8402 20	- Super-heated water boilers:	CTH
8402 90	- Parts:	CTH
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402	
8403 10	- Boilers	CTH
8403 90	- Parts:	CTH
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
8404 10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403:	CTH
8404 20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	CTH
8404 90	- Parts:	CTH
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	
8405 10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	CTH
8405 90	- Parts	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
8406 10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	CTH
	-Other turbines :	
8406 81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTH
8406 82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:	CTH
8406 90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
8407 10	- Aircraft engines	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Marine propulsion engines :	
8407 21	- - Outboard motors:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8407 29	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :	
8407 31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8407 32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8407 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8407 34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8407 90	- Other engines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8408 90	- Other engines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8409 doesn't exceed 40%
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:	
8409 10	- For aircraft engines	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other :	
8409 91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	CTH or VAC 40%
8409 99	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :	
8410 11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	CTH
8410 12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH
8410 13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators	CTH
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Turbo-jets :	
8411 11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	CTH or VAC 50%
8411 12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	CTH or VAC 50%
	-Turbo-propellers :	
8411 21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH or VAC 50%
8411 22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH or VAC 50%
	-Other gas turbines :	
8411 81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or VAC 50%
8411 82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Parts :	
8411 91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	CTH or VAC 40%
8411 99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8412	Other engines and motors	
8412 10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	CTH
	-Hydraulic power engines and motors :	
8412 21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH
8412 29	- - Other	CTH
	Pneumatic power engines and motors :	
8412 31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH
8412 39	- - Other	CTH
8412 80	- Other	CTH
8412 90	- Parts:	CTH or VAC 40%
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :	
8413 11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	CTH
8413 19	- - Other:	CTH
8413 20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 841311 or 841319:	CTH
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	CTH
8413 40	- Concrete pumps	CTH
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	CTH
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps:	CTH
	-Other pumps; liquid elevators :	
8413 81	- - Pumps:	CTH
8413 82	- - Liquid elevators:	CTH
	- Parts :	
8413 91	- - Of pumps:	CTH
8413 92	- - Of liquid elevators	CTH
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps	CTH
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	CTH
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	CSTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8414 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	CTH
	- Fans :	
8414 51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:	CTH
8414 59	- - Other:	CTH
8414 60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:	CTH
8414 80	- Other:	CSTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8414 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8414 90	- Parts:	CTH or VAC 50%
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	
8415 10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system:	CTH
8415 20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:	CTH
	-Other :	
8415 81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):	CTH
8415 82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8415 83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:	CTH
8415 90	- Parts:	CTH
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTH
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTH
8416 30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	CTH
8416 90	- Parts	CTH
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	
8417 10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	CTH
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTH
8417 80	- Other	CTH
8417 90	- Parts	CTH
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415:	
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	CTH
	-Refrigerators, household type :	
8418 21	- - Compression-type:	CTH
8418 29	- - Other	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8418 doesn't exceed 50%
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	CTH
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	CTH
8418 50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:	CTH
	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :	
8418 61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8418 69	- - Other:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8418 91 or 8418 99 doesn't exceed 50%
	- Parts :	
8418 91	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH
8418 99	- - Other:	CTH
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :	
8419 11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:	CTH
8419 19	- - Other:	CTH
8419 20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTH
	-Dryers :	
8419 31	- - For agricultural products:	CTH
8419 32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	CTH
8419 39	- - Other:	CTH
8419 40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:	CTH
8419 50	- Heat exchange units:	CTH
8419 60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:	CTH
	-Other machinery, plant and equipment :	
8419 81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	CTH
8419 89	- - Other:	CTH
8419 90	- Parts:	CTH
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	CTH
	- Parts :	
8420 91	- - Cylinders:	CTH
8420 99	- - Other:	CTH
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	
	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8421 11	- - Cream separators	CTH
8421 12	- - Clothes-dryers	CTH
8421 19	- - Other:	CTH
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :	
8421 21	- - For filtering or purifying water:	CTH
8421 22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:	CTH
8421 23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:	CTH
8421 29	- - Other:	CTH
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :	
8421 31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:	CTH
8421 39	- - Other:	CTH
	- Parts :	
8421 91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	CTH
8421 99	- - Other:	CTH
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	
	-Dish washing machines :	
8422 11	- - Of the household type	CTH
8422 19	- - Other	CTH
8422 20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	CTH
8422 30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	CTH
8422 40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	CTH
8422 90	- Parts:	CTH
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	CTH
8423 20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8423 30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:	CTH
	-Other weighing machinery :	
8423 81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	CTH
8423 82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:	CTH
8423 89	- - Other:	CTH
8423 90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:	CTH
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	CTH
8424 20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	CTH
8424 30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	CTH
	-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :	
8424 41	- - Portable sprayers:	CTH
8424 49	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other appliances :	
8424 82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	CTH
8424 89	- - Other:	CTH
8424 90	- Parts:	CTH
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
8425 11	- - Powered by electric motor	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
8425 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Winches; capstans :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8425 31	- - Powered by electric motor	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
8425 39	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
8425 41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
8425 42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
8425 49	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 10 doesn't exceed 40%
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :	
8426 11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8426 12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8426 19	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8426 20	- Tower cranes	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8426 30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other machinery, self-propelled :	
8426 41	- - On tyres	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8426 49	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other machinery :	
8426 91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8426 99	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 20 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 20 doesn't exceed 40%
8427 90	- Other trucks	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :	
8428 31	- - Specially designed for underground use	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 32	- - Other, bucket type:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 33	- - Other, belt type:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 39	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8428 40	- Escalators and moving walkways	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8428 90	- Other machinery:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers	
	-Bulldozers and angledozers :	
8429 11	- - Track laying	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 20	- Graders and levellers	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 30	- Scrapers	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8429 51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 52	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8429 59	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers:	
8430 10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8430 20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :	
8430 31	- - Self-propelled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8430 39	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other boring or sinking machinery :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8430 41	- - Self-propelled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 43 doesn't exceed 40%
8430 49	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 43 doesn't exceed 40%
8430 50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other machinery, not self-propelled :	
8430 61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8430 69	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8431 doesn't exceed 40%
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	
8431 10	- Of machinery of heading 8425:	CTH or VAC 40%
8431 20	- - Of subheading 8427 10 or 8427 20	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Of machinery of heading 8428 :	
8431 31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	CTH or VAC 40%
8431 39	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430 :	
8431 41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	CTH or VAC 40%
8431 42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	CTH or VAC 40%
8431 43	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8431 49	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	
8432 10	- Ploughs	CTH
	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :	
8432 21	- - Disc harrows	CTH
8432 29	- - Other	CTH
	Seeders, planters and transplanters :	
8432 31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	CTH
8432 39	- - Other	CTH
	-Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :	
8432 41	- - Manure spreaders	CTH
8432 42	- - Fertiliser distributors	CTH
8432 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8432 90	- Parts:	CTH
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437	
	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :	
8433 11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	CTH
8433 19	- - Other:	CTH
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	CTH
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery	CTH
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	CTH
	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :	
8433 51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	CTH
8433 52	- - Other threshing machinery	CTH
8433 53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	CTH
8433 59	- - Other:	CTH
8433 60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:	CTH
8433 90	- Parts:	CTH
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
8434 10	- Milking machines:	CTH
8434 20	- Dairy machinery:	CTH
8434 90	- Parts:	CTH
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8435 10	- Machinery:	CTH
8435 90	- Parts:	CTH
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:	CTH
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :	
8436 21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders:	CTH
8436 29	- - Other:	CTH
8436 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
	- Parts :	
8436 91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:	CTH
8436 99	- - Other:	CTH
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	
8437 10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:	CTH
8437 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8437 90	- Parts:	CTH or VAC 50%
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	CTH
8438 20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:	CTH
8438 30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:	CTH
8438 40	- Brewery machinery	CTH
8438 50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:	CTH
8438 60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:	CTH
8438 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8438 90	- Parts:	CTH
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
8439 10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8439 20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	CTH
8439 30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	CTH
	- Parts :	
8439 91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH
8439 99	- - Other	CTH
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	
8440 10	- Machinery:	CTH
8440 90	- Parts:	CTH
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	
8441 10	- Cutting machines:	CTH
8441 20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:	CTH
8441 30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:	CTH
8441 40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	CTH
8441 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8441 90	- Parts:	CTH
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	
8442 30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment:	CTH
8442 40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:	CTH
8442 50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	CTH
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 :	
8443 11	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8443 12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	CTH
8443 13	- - Other offset printing machinery	CTH
8443 14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH
8443 15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH
8443 16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	CTH
8443 17	- - Gravure printing machinery	CTH
8443 19	- - Other	CTH
	-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :	
8443 31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	CTH
8443 32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	CTH
8443 39	- - Other:	CTH
	- Parts and accessories :	
8443 91	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	CTH
8443 99	- - Other:	CTH
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade	
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 20 doesn't exceed 40%
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	
	-Machines for preparing textile fibres :	
8445 11	- - Carding machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8445 12	- - Combing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 13	- - Drawing or roving machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 19	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 20	- Textile spinning machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8445 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8446	Weaving machines (looms)	
8446 10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8446 21	- - Power looms	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8446 29	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8446 30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:	
	-Circular knitting machines :	
8447 11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8447 12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%
8447 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8448 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 :	
8448 11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:	CTH
8448 19	- - Other:	CTH
8448 20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	CTH
	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
8448 31	- - Card clothing	CTH
8448 32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	CTH
8448 33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	CTH
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :	
8448 39	- - Other	CTH
8448 42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH
8448 49	- - Other:	CTH
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
8448 51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH
8448 59	- - Other	CTH
8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	
8449 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	CTH
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	
	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :	
8450 11	- - Fully-automatic machines:	CTH
8450 12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8450 19	- - Other:	CTH
8450 20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTH
8450 90	- Parts:	CTH
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
8451 10	- Dry-cleaning machines	CTH
	-Drying machines :	
8451 21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTH
8451 29	- - Other	CTH
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	CTH
8451 40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTH
8451 50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	CTH
8451 80	- Other machinery	CTH
8451 90	- Parts:	CTH
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type	CTH
	-Other sewing machines :	
8452 21	- - Automatic units	CTH
8452 29	- - Other	CTH
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles	CTH
8452 90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:	CTH
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	
8453 10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:	CTH
8453 20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:	CTH
8453 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8453 90	- Parts	CTH
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8454 10	- Converters	CTH
8454 20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	CTH
8454 30	- Casting machines	CTH
8454 90	- Parts	CTH
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	
8455 10	- Tube mills	CTH
	-Other rolling mills :	
8455 21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	CTH
8455 22	- - Cold	CTH
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills	CTH
8455 90	- Other parts	CTH
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines	
	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :	
8456 11	- - Operated by laser	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8456 12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8456 20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 84 66 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8456 30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8456 40	- Operated by plasma arc processes :	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8456 50	- Water-jet cutting machines	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8456 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	
8457 10	- Machining centres:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8457 20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	
	-Horizontal lathes :	
8458 11	- - Numerically controlled:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8458 19	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other lathes :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8458 91	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 84 66 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8458 99	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	
8459 10	- Way-type unit head machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other drilling machines :	
8459 21	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 29	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other boring-milling machines :	
8459 31	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 39	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other boring machines :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8459 41	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 49	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Milling machines, knee-type :	
8459 51	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 59	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other milling machines :	
8459 61	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 69	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8459 70	- Other threading or tapping machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8460 12	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other grinding machines :	
8460 22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 24	- - Other, numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 29	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :	
8460 31	- - Numerically controlled:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 39	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8460 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	
8461 20	- Shaping or slotting machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8461 30	- Broaching machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%
8461 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 93 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :	
8462 21	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8462 29	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :	
8462 31	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8462 39	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :	
8462 41	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8462 49	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
8462 91	- - Hydraulic presses	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8462 99	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material	
8463 10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8463 20	- Thread rolling machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8463 30	- Machines for working wire:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8463 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 94 doesn't exceed 40%
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8464 10	- Sawing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 91 doesn't exceed 40%
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 91 doesn't exceed 40%
8464 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 91 doesn't exceed 40%
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 20	- Machining centres	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
846591	- - Sawing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8465 93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 94	- - Bending or assembling machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 95	- - Drilling or morticing machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8465 99	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8466 92 doesn't exceed 40%
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	CTH
8466 20	- Work holders:	CTH
8466 30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines :	CTH
	-Other :	
8466 91	- - For machines of heading 8464	CTH
8466 92	- - For machines of heading 8465 :	CTH
8466 93	- - For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:	CTH
8466 94	- - For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	CTH
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	
	- Pneumatic :	
8467 11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	CTH
8467 19	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-With self-contained electric motor :	
8467 21	- - Drills of all kinds	CTH
8467 22	- - Saws	CTH
8467 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Other tools :	
8467 81	- - Chain saws	CTH
8467 89	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts :	
8467 91	- - Of chain saws:	CTH
8467 92	- - Of pneumatic tools	CTH
8467 99	- - Other:	CTH
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	
8468 10	- Hand-held blow pipes	CTH
8468 20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:	CTH
8468 80	- Other machinery and apparatus	CTH
8468 90	- Parts:	CTH
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	
8470 10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	CTH
	-Other electronic calculating machines :	
8470 21	- - Incorporating a printing device	CTH
8470 29	- - Other	CTH
8470 30	- Other calculating machines	CTH
8470 50	- Cash registers	CTH
8470 90	- Other:	CTH
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	
8471 30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:	CTH
	-Other automatic data processing machines :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8471 41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	CTH
8471 49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems:	CTH
8471 50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 847149, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:	CTH
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	CTH
8471 70	- Storage units:	CTH
8471 80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:	CTH
8471 90	- Other:	CTH
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)	
8472 10	- Duplicating machines:	CTH, except from 8473
8472 30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:	CTH, except from 8473
8472 90	- Other:	CTH, except from 8473
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472	
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :	
8473 21	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 847010.00, 847021.00 or 847029.00	CTH
8473 29	- - Other	CTH
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:	CTH
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:	CTH
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472 :	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	
8474 10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:	CTH
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines:	CTH
	-Mixing or kneading machines :	
8474 31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	CTH
8474 32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:	CTH
8474 39	- - Other:	CTH
8474 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8474 90	- Parts:	CTH
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	
8475 10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:	CTH
	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :	
8475 21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTH
8475 29	- - Other	CTH
8475 90	- Parts:	CTH
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines :	
8476 21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH
8476 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Other machines :	
8476 81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH
8476 89	- - Other	CTH
8476 90	- Parts	CTH
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8477 10	- Injection-moulding machines:	CTH
8477 20	- Extruders:	CTH
8477 30	- Blow moulding machines	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8477 40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:	CTH
	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :	
8477 51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	CTH
8477 59	- - Other:	CTH
8477 80	- Other machinery:	CTH
8477 90	- Parts:	CTH
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8478 10	- Machinery:	CTH
8478 90	- Parts:	CTH
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8479 10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	CTH
8479 20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	CTH
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	CTH
8479 40	- Rope or cable-making machines:	CTH
8479 50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH
8479 60	- Evaporative air coolers	CTH
	Passenger boarding bridges :	
8479 71	- - Of a kind used in airports	CTH
8479 79	- - Other	CTH
	-Other machines and mechanical appliances :	
8479 81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:	CTH
8479 82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:	CTH
8479 89	- - Other:	CTH
8479 90	- Parts:	CTH
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
8480 10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	CTH
8480 20	- Mould bases	CTH
8480 30	- Moulding patterns:	CTH
	-Moulds for metal or metal carbides :	
8480 41	- - Injection or compression types	CTH
8480 49	- - Other	CTH
8480 50	- Moulds for glass	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials	CTH
	-Moulds for rubber or plastics :	
8480 71	- - Injection or compression types:	CTH
8480 79	- - Other:	CTH
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8481 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8481 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8481 30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8481 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8481 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8481 80	- Other appliances:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8481 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8481 90	- Parts:	CTH or VAC 50%
8482	Ball or roller bearings	
8482 10	- Ball bearings	VAC 50%
8482 20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	CTH
8482 30	- Spherical roller bearings	CTH
8482 40	- Needle roller bearings	CTH
8482 50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	CTH
8482 80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTH
	- Parts :	
8482 91	- - Balls, needles and rollers	CTH
8482 99	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	CTSH, but value of non-originating materials from 8483 90 doesn't exceed 40%
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:	CTH or VAC 50%
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	CTH or VAC 50%
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	CTH or VAC 50%
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	CTH or VAC 50%
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	CTH or VAC 50%
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:	CTH or VAC 50%
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:	
8484 10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	CTH
8484 20	- Mechanical seals	CTH
8484 90	- Other	CTH
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories	
8486 10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8486 20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:	CTH
8486 30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:	CTH
8486 40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:	CTH or VAC 40%
8486 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8487 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	CTH
8487 90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other DC motors; DC generators :	
8501 31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8501 33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 34	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other AC motors, multi-phase :	
8501 51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 53	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
	-AC generators (alternators) :	
8501 61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8501 63	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8501 64	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	
	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :	
8502 11	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8502 12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8502 13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other generating sets :	
8502 31	- - Wind-powered:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8502 39	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8502 40	- Electric rotary converters	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8503 doesn't exceed 40%
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	CTH or VAC 40%
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	CTH
	-Liquid dielectric transformers :	
8504 21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:	CTH
8504 22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:	CTH
8504 23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:	CTH
	-Other transformers :	
8504 31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	CTH
8504 32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	CTH
8504 33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	CTH
8504 34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:	CTH
8504 40	- Static converters:	CTH
8504 50	- Other inductors:	CTH
8504 90	- Parts:	CTH
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :	
8505 11	- - Of metal	CTH
8505 19	- - Other	CTH
8505 20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	CTH
8505 90	- Other, including parts	CTH
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide:	CTH
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide	CTH or VAC 50%
8506 40	- Silver oxide	CTH or VAC 50%
8506 50	- Lithium	CTH or VAC 50%
8506 60	- Air-zinc:	CTH or VAC 50%
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	CTH or VAC 50%
8506 90	- Parts	CTH
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	CTH
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:	CTH
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium:	CTH
8507 40	- Nickel-iron:	CTH
8507 50	- Nickel-metal hydride:	CTH
8507 60	- Lithium-ion :	CTH
8507 80	- Other accumulators:	CTH
8507 90	- Parts:	CTH
8508	Vacuum cleaners:	
	- With self-contained electric motor :	
8508 11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	CTH
8508 19	- - Other:	CTH
8508 60	- Other vacuum cleaners	CTH
8508 70	- Parts:	CTH
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:	
8509 40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	CTH
8509 80	- Other appliances:	CTH
8509 90	- Parts:	CTH
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510 10	- Shavers	CTH
8510 20	- Hair clippers	CTH
8510 30	- Hair-removing appliances	CTH
8510 90	- Parts	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs used in conjunction with such engines:	
8511 10	- Sparking plugs:	CTH
8511 20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:	CTH
8511 30	- Distributors; ignition coils:	CTH
8511 40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:	CTH
8511 50	- Other generators:	CTH
8511 80	- Other equipment:	CTH
8511 90	- Parts:	CTH
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	
8512 10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
8512 20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:	CTH
8512 30	- Sound signalling equipment:	CTH
8512 40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTH
8512 90	- Parts:	CTH
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:	
8513 10	- Lamps:	CTH
8513 90	- Parts:	CTH
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	CTH
8514 20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	CTH
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens:	CTH
8514 40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTH
8514 90	- Parts:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	
	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :	
8515 11	- - Soldering irons and guns	CTH
8515 19	- - Other:	CTH
	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :	
8515 21	- - Fully or partly automatic	CTH
8515 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :	
8515 31	- - Fully or partly automatic	CTH
8515 39	- - Other:	CTH
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus:	CTH
8515 90	- Parts:	CTH
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	CTH
	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :	
8516 21	- - Storage heating radiators	CTH
8516 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :	
8516 31	- - Hair dryers	CTH
8516 32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	CTH
8516 33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	CTH
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons:	CTH
8516 50	- Microwave ovens	CTH
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	CTH
	-Other electro-thermic appliances :	
8516 71	- - Coffee or tea makers	CTH
8516 72	- - Toasters	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8516 79	- - Other:	CTH
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:	CTH
8516 90	- Parts:	CTH
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	
	-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :	
8517 11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	CTH
8517 12	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	CTH
8517 18	- - Other	CTH
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) :	
8517 61	- - Base stations	CTH
8517 62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:	CTH
8517 69	- - Other	CTH
8517 70	- Parts:	CTH
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor:	CTH
	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :	
8518 21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:	CTH
8518 22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:	CTH
8518 29	- - Other:	CTH
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	CTH
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	CTH
8518 50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8518 90	- Parts:	CTH
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus	
8519 20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8519 30	- Turntables (record-decks)	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8519 50	- Telephone answering machines	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Other apparatus :	
8519 81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8519 89	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8521 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8522 doesn't exceed 40%
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521	
8522 10	- Pick-up cartridges	CTH
8522 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	
	-Magnetic media :	
8523 21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:	CTH
8523 29	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Optical media :	
8523 41	- - Unrecorded:	CTH
8523 49	- - Other :	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Semiconductor media :	
8523 51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:	CTH or VAC 40%
8523 52	- - “Smart cards”	CTH
8523 59	- - Other:	CTH
8523 80	- Other:	CTH
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	
8525 50	- Transmission apparatus	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8525 60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8525 80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8526 10	- Radar apparatus:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
8526 91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8526 92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power :	
8527 12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8527 13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8527 19	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :	
8527 21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8527 29	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
8527 91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8527 92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8527 99	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	
	-Cathode-ray tube monitors :	
8528 42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8528 49	- - Other :	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other monitors :	
8528 52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8528 59	- - Other :	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Projectors :	
8528 62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8528 69	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :	
8528 71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8528 72	- - Other, colour:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8528 73	- - Other, monochrome	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8529 doesn't exceed 40%
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	CTH
8529 90	- Other:	CTH
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	
8530 10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	CTH
8530 80	- Other equipment	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8530 90	- Parts	CTH
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:	
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	CTH
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTH
8531 80	- Other apparatus:	CTH
8531 90	- Parts:	CTH
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
8532 10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	CTH
	-Other fixed capacitors :	
8532 21	- - Tantalum	CTH
8532 22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	CTH
8532 23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTH
8532 24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTH
8532 25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTH
8532 29	- - Other	CTH
8532 30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	CTH
8532 90	- Parts	CTH
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	
8533 10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:	CTH
	-Other fixed resistors :	
8533 21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH
8533 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	
8533 31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH
8533 39	- - Other	CTH
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	CTH
8533 90	- Parts	CTH
8534	Printed circuits.	
8534 00	Printed circuits.	CTH
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8535 10	- Fuses	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Automatic circuit breakers :	
8535 21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8535 29	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8535 40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8535 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	
8536 10	- Fuses:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Relays :	
8536 41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536 49	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536 50	- Other switches:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :	
8536 61	- - Lamp-holders:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536 69	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8536 70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8536 90	- Other apparatus:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8538 doesn't exceed 40%
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:	CTH
8537 20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:	CTH
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	
8538 10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus:	CTH
8538 90	- Other:	CTH
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	
8539 10	- Sealed beam lamp units:	CTH
	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :	
8539 21	- - Tungsten halogen:	CTH
8539 22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	CTH
8539 29	- - Other:	CTH
	-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :	
8539 31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:	CTH
8539 32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTH
8539 39	- - Other:	CTH
	-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :	
8539 41	- - Arc-lamps	CTH
8539 49	- - Other	CTH
8539 50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	CTH
8539 90	- Parts:	CTH
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :	
8540 11	- - Colour	CTH
8540 12	- - Monochrome	CTH
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	CTH
8540 40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:	CTH
8540 60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	CTH
	-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :	
8540 71	- - Magnetrons	CTH
8540 79	- - Other	CTH
	-Other valves and tubes :	
8540 81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	CTH
8540 89	- - Other	CTH
	Parts :	
8540 91	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	CTH
8540 99	- - Other:	CTH
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals	
8541 10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTSH or VAC 50%
	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :	
8541 21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 29	- - Other	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 50	- Other semiconductor devices	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	CTSH or VAC 50%
8541 90	- Parts	CTH
8542	Electronic integrated circuits:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8542 31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	CTSH or VAC 50%
8542 32	- - Memories	CTSH or VAC 50%
8542 33	- - Amplifiers	CTSH or VAC 50%
8542 39	- - Other	CTSH or VAC 50%
8542 90	- Parts	CTH
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8543 10	- Particle accelerators	CTH
8543 20	- Signal generators	CTH
8543 30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:	CTH
8543 70	- Other machines and apparatus:	CTH
8543 90	- Parts:	CTH
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	
	-Winding wire :	
8544 11	- - Of copper:	CTH
8544 19	- - Other	CTH
8544 20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:	CTH
8544 30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:	CTH
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :	
8544 42	- - Fitted with connectors:	CTH
8544 49	- - Other:	CTH
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:	CTH
8544 70	- Optical fibre cables:	CTH
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, used for electrical purposes:	
	-Electrodes :	
8545 11	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH
8545 19	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8545 20	- Brushes	CTH
8545 90	- Other	CTH
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	
8546 10	- Of glass	CTH
8546 20	- Of ceramics:	CTH
8546 90	- Other	CTH
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	CTH
8547 20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	CTH
8547 90	- Other:	CTH
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	WO
8548 90	- Other:	WO
CHAPTER 86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	
8601 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8601 20	- Powered by electric accumulators	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	
8602 10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8602 90	- Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:	
8603 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8603 90	- Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	
8604 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	
8605 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
8606 10	- Tank wagons and the like	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8606 30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 860610	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
8606 91	- - Covered and closed	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8606 92	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8606 99	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from 8607 doesn't exceed 40%
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :	
8607 11	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607 12	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607 19	- - Other, including parts	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Brakes and parts thereof :	
8607 21	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
8607 29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8607 91	- - Of locomotives	CTH or VAC 40%
8607 99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	CTH or VAC 40%
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	CTH
CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of headings 8709)	
8701 10	- Single axle tractors:	VAC 50%
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	VAC 50%
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors	VAC 50%
	-Other, of an engine power :	
8701 91	- - Not exceeding 18 kW:	VAC 50%
8701 92	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:	VAC 50%
8701 93	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:	VAC 50%
8701 94	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:	VAC 50%
8701 95	- - Exceeding 130 kW:	VAC 50%
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	
8702 10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	VAC 50% + TO
8702 20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:	VAC 50% + TO
8702 30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:	VAC 50% + TO
8702 40	- With only electric motor for propulsion :	VAC 50% + TO
8702 90	- Other:	VAC 50% + TO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars	
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles :	VAC 50% + TO
	-Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :	
8703 21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
	-Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
8703 31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:	VAC 50% + TO
8703 40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power :	VAC 50% + TO
8703 50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power :	VAC 50% + TO
8703 60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power :	VAC 50% + TO
8703 70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power :	VAC 50% + TO
8703 80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion :	VAC 50% + TO
8703 90	- Other:	VAC 50% + TO
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	VAC 50% + TO

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
8704 21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	VAC 50% + TO
8704 22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:	VAC 50% + TO
8704 23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t:	VAC 50% + TO
	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :	
8704 31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	VAC 50% + TO
8704 32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t:	VAC 50% + TO
8704 90	- Other:	VAC 50% + TO
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	
8705 10	- Crane lorries	VAC 50%
8705 20	- Mobile drilling derricks	VAC 50%
8705 30	- Fire fighting vehicles	VAC 50%
8705 40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	VAC 50%
8705 90	- Other:	VAC 50%
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	VAC 50%
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703:	VAC 50%
8707 90	- Other:	VAC 50%
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	VAC 50%
	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :	
8708 21	- - Safety seat belts	VAC 50%
8708 29	- - Other:	VAC 50%
8708 30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):	VAC 50%
	-Other parts and accessories :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8708 91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 95	- - Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:	VAC 50%
8708 99	- - Other:	VAC 50%
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	
	-Vehicles :	
8709 11	- - Electrical	VAC 50%
8709 19	- - Other	VAC 50%
8709 90	- Parts	VAC 50%
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	
8710 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	VAC 50%
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	
8711 10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:	VAC 50%
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	VAC 50%
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:	VAC 50%
8711 40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:	VAC 50%
8711 50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:	VAC 50%
8711 60	- With electric motor for propulsion:	VAC 50%
8711 90	- Other :	VAC 50%
8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	CTH, except from 8714

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	
8713 10	- Not mechanically propelled	CTH
8713 90	- Other	CTH
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:	
8714 10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	CTH
8714 20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:	CTH
	-Other :	
8714 91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	CTH
8714 92	- - Wheel rims and spokes:	CTH
8714 93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	CTH
8714 94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	CTH
8714 95	- - Saddles:	CTH
8714 96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	CTH
8714 99	- - Other:	CTH
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	CTH
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	CTH
8716 20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	CTH
	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :	
8716 31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	CTH
8716 39	- - Other:	CTH
8716 40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTH
8716 80	- Other vehicles:	CTH
8716 90	- Parts:	CTH
CHAPTER 88	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other nonpowered aircraft.	
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	CTH
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:	
	- Helicopters :	
8802 11	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8802 12	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	CC
8802 20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:	CC
8802 30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:	CC
8802 40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:	CC
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTH
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:	
8803 10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTH
8803 20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTH
8803 30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	CTH or VAC 40%
8803 90	- Other:	CTH
8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	
8804 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	CTH
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	CTH
	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :	
8805 21	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	CTH
8805 29	- - Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8901 20	- Tankers:	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 890120:	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903 10	- Inflatable	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
	- Other:	
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8903 92	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8903 99	- - Other	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8904	Tugs and pusher craft.	
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft.	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	
8905 10	- Dredgers	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8905 20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	CTH
8905 90	- Other:	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 8906
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	
8906 10	- Warships	CTH
8906 90	- Other:	CTH
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):	
8907 10	- Inflatable rafts	CTH
8907 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	
8908 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	CTH
CHAPTER 90	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	CTH
9001 20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH
9001 30	- Contact lenses	CTH
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH
9001 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	-Objective lenses :	
9002 11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	CTH
9002 19	- - Other	CTH
9002 20	- Filters:	CTH
9002 90	- Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	
	- Frames and mountings :	
9003 11	- - Of plastics	CTH
9003 19	- - Of other materials	CTH
9003 90	- Parts	CTH
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004 10	- Sunglasses	CC or VAC 40%
9004 90	- Other:	CC or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	
9005 10	- Binoculars	CTH or VAC 40%
9005 80	- Other instruments:	CTH or VAC 40%
9005 90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):	CTH or VAC 40%
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:	
9006 30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	CTH
9006 40	- Instant print cameras	CTH
	-Other cameras :	
9006 51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	CTH
9006 52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	CTH
9006 53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	CTH
9006 59	- - Other:	CTH
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :	
9006 61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	CTH
9006 69	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts and accessories :	
9006 91	- - For cameras:	CTH
9006 99	- - Other:	CTH
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
9007 10	- Cameras	CTH or VAC 40%
9007 20	- Projectors:	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Parts and accessories :	
9007 91	- - For cameras	CTH or VAC 40%
9007 92	- - For projectors	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008 50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:	CTH or VAC 40%
9008 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010 10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	CTH or VAC 40%
9010 50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	CTH or VAC 40%
9010 60	- Projection screens:	CTH or VAC 40%
9010 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	CTH or VAC 40%
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	CTH or VAC 40%
9011 80	- Other microscopes	CTH or VAC 40%
9011 90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9012 90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9013 10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	CTH or VAC 40%
9013 20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTH or VAC 40%
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:	CTH or VAC 40%
9013 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014 10	- Direction finding compasses	CTH or VAC 40%
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	CTH or VAC 40%
9014 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	CTH or VAC 40%
9014 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
9015 10	- Rangefinders:	CTH or VAC 40%
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	CTH or VAC 40%
9015 30	- Levels	CTH or VAC 40%
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	CTH or VAC 40%
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	CTH or VAC 40%
9015 90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	CTH
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	CTH
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	CTH or VAC 40%
9017 80	- Other instruments	CTH or VAC 40%
9017 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :	
9018 11	- - Electro-cardiographs	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :	
9018 31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 39	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9018 41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTH or VAC 40%
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances:	CTH or VAC 40%
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	CTH or VAC 40%
9019 20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	
9020 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	CTH
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings :	
9021 21	- - Artificial teeth	CTH or VAC 40%
9021 29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other artificial parts of the body :	
9021 31	- - Artificial joints	CTH or VAC 40%
9021 39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9021 40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9021 50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9021 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
9022 12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 13	- - Other, for dental uses	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 19	- - For other uses:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
9022 21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 29	- - For other uses	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 30	- X-ray tubes	CTH or VAC 40%
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	CTH
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances:	CTH or VAC 40%
9024 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :	
9025 11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTH or VAC 40%
9025 19	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9025 80	- Other instruments:	CTH or VAC 40%
9025 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:	
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	CTH or VAC 40%
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure:	CTH or VAC 40%
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus:	CTH or VAC 40%
9026 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:	
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	CTH or VAC 40%
9027 20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	CTH or VAC 40%
9027 30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9027 50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	CTH or VAC 40%
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus:	CTH or VAC 40%
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
9028 10	- Gas meters:	CTH or VAC 40%
9028 20	- Liquid meters:	CTH or VAC 40%
9028 30	- Electricity meters:	CTH or VAC 40%
9028 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:	
9029 10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	CTH or VAC 40%
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	CTH or VAC 40%
9029 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation:	
9030 10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power :	
9030 31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 33	- - Other, without a recording device:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9030 39	- - Other, with a recording device	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other instruments and apparatus :	
9030 82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 84	- - Other, with a recording device:	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 89	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9030 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:	
9031 10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	CTH or VAC 40%
	-Other optical instruments and appliances :	
9031 20	- Test benches:	CTH or VAC 40%
9031 41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	CTH or VAC 40%
9031 49	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	CTH or VAC 40%
9031 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032 10	- Thermostats:	CTH or VAC 40%
9032 20	- Manostats:	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other instruments and apparatus :	
9032 81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTH or VAC 40%
9032 89	- - Other:	CTH or VAC 40%
9032 90	- Parts and accessories:	CTH or VAC 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	
9033 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
9101 11	- - With mechanical display only	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9101 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
9101 21	- - With automatic winding	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9101 29	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9101 91	- - Electrically operated	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9101 99	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101:	
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
9102 11	- - With mechanical display only	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9102 12	- - With opto-electronic display only	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9102 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
9102 21	- - With automatic winding	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9102 29	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
9102 91	- - Electrically operated	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9102 99	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:	
9103 10	- Electrically operated	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9103 90	- Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	
9104 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9105	Other clocks:	
	-Alarm clocks :	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9105 11	- - Electrically operated	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9105 19	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Wall clocks :	
9105 21	- - Electrically operated	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9105 29	- - Other	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
	-Other :	
9105 91	- - Electrically operated:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9105 99	- - Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9106 10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9106 90	- Other:	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	
9107 00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	CTH, but value of non-originating materials from Chapter 91 doesn't exceed 40%
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
	-Electrically operated :	
9108 11	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	CTH
9108 12	- - With opto-electronic display only	CTH
9108 19	- - Other	CTH
9108 20	- With automatic winding	CTH
9108 90	- Other	CTH
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	
9109 10	- Electrically operated	CTH
9109 90	- Other	CTH
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	
	-Of watches :	
9110 11	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	CTH
9110 12	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	CTH
9110 19	- - Rough movements	CTH
9110 90	- Other	CTH
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
9111 10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9111 20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH
9111 80	- Other cases	CTH
9111 90	- Parts	CTH
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
9112 20	- Cases	CTH
9112 90	- Parts	CTH
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH
9113 20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH
9113 90	- Other	CTH
9114	Other clock or watch parts:	
9114 10	- Springs, including hair-springs	CTH
9114 30	- Dials	CTH
9114 40	- Plates and bridges	CTH
9114 90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 92	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
9201	Pianos, including automatic; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201 10	- Upright pianos	CTH
9201 20	- Grand pianos	CTH
9201 90	- Other	CTH
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
9202 10	- Played with a bow	CTH
9202 90	- Other	CTH
9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:	
9205 10	- Brass-wind instruments	CTH
9205 90	- Other:	CTH
9206	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	
9206 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	CTH
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9207 90	- Other	CTH
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	
9208 10	- Musical boxes	CTH
9208 90	- Other:	CTH
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
9209 30	- Musical instrument strings	CTH
	-Other :	
9209 91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos:	CTH
9209 92	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	CTH
9209 94	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	CTH
9209 99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 93	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:	
9301 10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	CTH
9301 20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	CTH
9301 90	- Other	CTH
9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.	
9302 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.	CTH
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	
9303 10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	CTH
9303 30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9303 90	- Other	CTH
9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	
9304 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307.	CTH
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:	
9305 10	- Of revolvers or pistols	CTH
9305 20	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	CTH
	-Other :	
9305 91	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:	CTH
9305 99	- - Other:	CTH
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :	
9306 21	- - Cartridges	CTH
9306 29	- - Other	CTH
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	CTH
9306 90	- Other	CTH
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	
9307 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	CTH
CHAPTER 94	FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
9401 10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	CTH
9401 20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:	CTH
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	CTH
9401 40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	CTH
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
9401 52	- - Of bamboo	CTH
9401 53	- - Of rattan	CTH
9401 59	- - Other	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
	-Other seats, with wooden frames :	
9401 61	- - Upholstered	CTH
9401 69	- - Other:	CTH
	-Other seats, with metal frames :	
9401 71	- - Upholstered	CTH
9401 79	- - Other:	CTH
9401 80	- Other seats	CTH
9401 90	- Parts:	CTH
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402 10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:	CTH
9402 90	- Other:	CTH
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH
9403 20	- Other metal furniture:	CTH
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	CTH
9403 50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CTH
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture:	CTH
9403 70	- Furniture of plastics:	CTH
	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
9403 82	- - Of bamboo	CTH
9403 83	- - Of rattan	CTH
9403 89	- - Other:	CTH
9403 90	- Parts:	CTH
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 10	- Mattress supports	CTH
	-Mattresses :	
9404 21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	CTH
9404 29	- - Of other materials:	CTH
9404 30	- Sleeping bags	CTH
9404 90	- Other:	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	CTH
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	CTH
9405 30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	CTH
9405 40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	CTH
9405 50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	CTH
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	CTH
	- Parts :	
9405 91	- - Of glass:	CTH
9405 92	- - Of plastics:	CTH
9405 99	- - Other:	CTH
9406	Prefabricated buildings:	
9406 10	- Of wood:	CTH
9406 90	- Other:	CTH
CHAPTER 95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9503	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	CTH
9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:	CTH
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:	CTH
9504 40	- Playing cards	CTH
9504 50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30:	CTH
9504 90	- Other:	CTH
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9505 90	- Other	CTH
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :	
9506 11	- - Skis	CTH
9506 12	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	CTH
9506 19	- - Other	CTH
	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :	
9506 21	- - Sailboards	CTH
9506 29	- - Other	CTH
	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment :	
9506 31	- - Clubs, complete	CTH
9506 32	- - Balls	CTH
9506 39	- - Other	CTH
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	CTH
	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :	
9506 51	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	CTH
9506 59	- - Other	CTH
	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :	
9506 61	- - Lawn-tennis balls	CTH
9506 62	- - Inflatable	CTH
9506 69	- - Other	CTH
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	CTH
	- Other :	
9506 91	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	CTH
9506 99	- - Other:	CTH
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
9507 10	- Fishing rods	CTH
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	CTH
9507 30	- Fishing reels	CTH
9507 90	- Other	CTH
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:	
9508 10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9508 90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
9601 10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory:	CTH
9601 90	- Other:	CTH
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	
9602 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	CTH
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
9603 10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:	CTH
	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :	
9603 21	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH
9603 29	- - Other	CTH
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	CTH
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTH
9603 50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	CTH

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9603 90	- Other:	CTH
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	
9604 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	CTH
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	
9605 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	CTH
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606 10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:	CTH
	- Buttons :	
9606 21	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606 22	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606 29	- - Other	CTH
9606 30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:	CTH
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
	- Slide fasteners :	
9607 11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	CTH
9607 19	- - Other	CTH
9607 20	- Parts	CTH
9608	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:	
9608 10	- Ball point pens:	CTH
9608 20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	CTH
9608 30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	CTH
9608 40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	CTH
9608 50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH
9608 60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	CTH
	-Other :	
9608 91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:	CTH
9608 99	- - Other:	CTH
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of the heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:	CTH
9609 20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH
9609 90	- Other:	CTH
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	
9610 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	CTH
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	
9611 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	CTH
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	
9612 10	- Ribbons:	CTH
9612 20	- Ink-pads	CTH
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	
9613 10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:	CTH
9613 20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:	CTH
9613 80	- Other lighters:	CTH
9613 90	- Parts:	CTH
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	CTH
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:	
	-Combs, hair-slides and the like :	
9615 11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics:	CTH
9615 19	- - Other	CTH
9615 90	- Other:	CTH
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:	

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:	CTH
9616 20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	CTH
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.	
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.	CTH
9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	
9618 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	CTH
9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	
9619 00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	CTH
9620	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	
9620 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 97	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:	
9701 10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	CC
9701 90	- Other	CC
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	
9702 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	CC
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	
9703 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	CC
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907.	
9704 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907.	CC

Product Specific Rules

6-digit HS Code	HS Code Description	Origin criterion
9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	
9705 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	CC
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	
9706 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	CC